

Proud Local Manufacturer since 1949

PRICE LIST 2025



Solar Protection

Our collection of solar safety solutions are designed to protect your home with eco-friendly technology and peace of mind

Protect your biggest investment

Harness the sun's power confidently, knowing your family and property are protected



ASTUTE SMART POWER INDICATOR

Take Control of Your Energy Supply and control it with the aid of the Astute Smart Power Indicator.

Generator and Inverter load management is now in the palm of your hands! Set automations with your Astute products to manage your load profile and protect your generator, batteries or inverter.







CHANGEOVER SWITCH

Discover our latest solution for seamless power transitions in your residential space!

Our all-new QAC Changeover Switch is here to transform the way you manage your power supply.













DC PROTECTION KIT

Elevate your solar storage protection with our DC battery box for energy backup installation protection.

DIN SOLAR DISTRIBUTION BOARD

If you're looking for reliable circuit protection for your alternative energy installation, the CBI Solar DB is the perfect fit.



CBI USB-C SOCKET OUTLET

FEATURES

- Thin slimline profile
- White plastic with unique fluorescent insertUSB-A and USB-C sockets
- Standard SA socket
- Standard Euro socket
- Easy and effortless installation and operation

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

- SA Socket and Euro Socket
 - Voltage: 240 Vac
- Current Rating: 16 A
- USB-A (Max)

 - Voltage: 5 V Current: 2.1 A

- USB-C (Max)Voltage: 5 VCurrent: 3.1 A
- Combined USB
 - 15 W



Design!

PUBLIC SAFETY ANNOUNCEMENT





KNOW THE DIFFERENCE!

BE SAFE AND PROTECTED WITH AUTHENTIC **CBI DEVICES!**

AUTHENTIC CBI DEVICES WILL PROTECT, ALWAYS.

BEWARE OF COUNTERFEIT DEVICES

BEWARE OF COUNTERFEIT DEVI

HOW TO SPOT A COUNTERFEIT





Manufacturer Label Counterfeit/imitation devices have the incorrect CBI logo.

Rivet Counterfeit/imitation devices have flat rivet heads.

Authentic CBI devices have spinned rivet heads.



Counterfeit video

DANGERS OF COUNTERFEIT AND IMITATION DEVICES

- Counterfeit and imitation devices may ignite and burn under normal load conditions because they are produced without even the most basic quality control measures
- Counterfeit devices fail the most lenient tests prescribed by the compulsory standards.
 Since counterfeit and imitation devices are not compliant, the installation is not protected, nor is the Certificate of Compliance valid.

Authentic CBI devices are guaranteed to comply with numerous international standards as well as the local compulsory standards





INDEX

Astute Range of IoT Products	
Astute Smart Controller (ASC)	8
Astute Smart Isolator (ASI)	8
Astute Smart Plug (ASP)	8
Astute Smart Plug Dedicated (ASP-D)	8
Astute Smart Power Indicator (ASPI)	8
Wiring Accessories	
Wiring Accessories	9
Wiring Accessories Range	
Light switches and grid plates	10
Switched socket outlets, unswitched socket outlets and dedicated switched socket outlets	11
Outlet boxes, switch disconnectors, TV and telephone outlets, bell push and day / night switches	12
Switch Inserts	
Switch inserts, dimmer switch and dimmer module	13
Switch insert selection guide	14
Technical wiring diagrams	15
Circuit Breakers for Equipment (CBE)	
Photovoltaic and Battery Protection	16
DC range overview and QDC (80 / 125 V)	17
B-frame series circuit breaker for equipment	18
C-frame MKIV series circuit breaker for equipment	20
CFM / SFM-frame series circuit breaker for equipment	22
DD-frame series circuit breaker for equipment	24
T-frame series circuit breaker for equipment	26
QDC series circuit breaker for equipment	28
QL series circuit breaker for equipment	30
QT series circuit breaker for equipment	32
QY series circuit breaker for equipment	34
QZ series circuit breaker for equipment	36
YA-frame series circuit breaker for equipment	38
Surge Protection Devices	
Clip-in dual mount surge protection devices	40
Miniature Circuit Breakers (MCB), Earth Leakage Units (ELU)	
MCB Residential Circuit Breakers and Switch Disconnectors	
QA(13) - hydraulic-magnetic	41
QA changeover switches	42
QIL indicator lights	42
MCB Commercial / Industrial Circuit Breakers and Switch Disconnectors and Earth Leakage Protection Devices	
QF(13) - hydraulic-magnetic MCBs	43
QF(13) - hydraulic-magnetic switch disconnectors	44
QF(26) - hydraulic-magnetic low rating	45
QF(26) - hydraulic-magnetic high rating	46
QF(18) DIN - hydraulic-magnetic	47
Residential / Commercial / Industrial Clip-in Earth Leakage Protection Devices	
QF DIN - hydraulic-magnetic earth leakages	48
QA, QF and SF - hydraulic-magnetic earth leakages	49
Commercial / Industrial Earth Leakage Protection Devices	
S range hydraulic-magnetic earth leakages	50



a Reunert company

INDEX

MCB Accessories and Auxiliary Products	
MCB accessories	51
MCB accessories, cascading panel labels and auxiliary products	52
Plastic pole mounting box and street light protection	53
Ready boards and distribution boards	54
DIN solar distribution boards	55
DC Protection Kits	56
Circuit breaker selection guide	57
Metering Products	
Rail mount meters	58
Rail mount meters diagrams	59
Moulded Case Circuit Breakers and Accessories	
MCCB Accessories selection chart and dimensions	60
Hydraulic-Magnetic Range	
CBI MCCBs, Switch Disconnectors and Accessories	
JS / JSN and accessories	61
LB / LBN and accessories	62
MB / MBN and accessories	63
Thermal-Magnetic Range	
CBI MCCBs, Switch Disconnectors and Accessories (16 - 250 A)	
GD / GDN / FD / FDN	64
GD /FD accessories	65
F65DV accessories	66
MCCBs and Accessories (250 - 1600 A)	
KD / KDN (thermal-magnetic) and KDE (electronic)	67
KD accessories	68
LDE / LDN and accessories	69
NDE and NDN and accessories	70
Integral Earth Leakage Circuit Breakers 25 kA - 35 kA / Triple Pole DC MCCBs for Traction Control	
ELFD and ELKD / DC MCCBs for traction control	71
Industrial and Mining Earth Leakage Relays	
Earth leakage relays, hospital monitors and portable units	72
Mitsubishi Electric MCCBs, ELCBs, Switch Disconnectors and Accessories	
V-series MCCBs and switch disconnectors	73
V-series ELCBs NV (16 - 250 A)	74
V-series MCCBs NF (150 - 400 A)	75
V Series - Accessories	76
V-series MCCBs and switch disconnectors NF (200 - 1600 A)	77
WSS series ELCBs NV (250 - 800 A)	78
WSS accessories	79
Air Circuit Breakers and Accessories	
Mitsubishi Electric Air Circuit Breakers	
Air circuit breakers and switch disconnectors	81
Accessories	82



a Remert company

INDEX

Motor Control	
Mitsubishi Electric Magnetic Contactors	
Series ST / SN	83
Accessories	85
Mitsubishi Electric Thermal Overload Relays	
Series THT / THN	85
Accessories	87
Series ETN	88
Mitsubishi Electric Medium Voltage Vacuum Contactors	
Series SH-V and spares & accessories	89
Series VZ	90
Terminal Blocks	
Terminal blocks	91
Technical Section: Circuit Breakers	
MCBs and accessories data	92
MCB dimensions	94
Motor starting guide	95
DOL starting	96
Star delta starting	97
DOL starting (full load)	98
Terminations and torque settings MCCB	99
Cascading	100
Cascading table 1	101
Cascading table 2	102
Mitsubishi DOL starting	103
Agreed general terms and conditions of sales - Circuit Breaker Industries	104
Circuit Breaker Industries Product Warranty	107



Astute Range of IoT Products















ASP-D



ASP ASI



Wi-Fi enabled Scheduled energy management **Energy monitoring Automation and IoT Device automation sharing CBI Home App and more**







Astute Range							
Order No.	Description	Std. Pack	Price Ea. excl. VAT				
ASC	Astute Smart Controller	1	R 395.00				
ASI	Astute Smart Isolator	1	R 395.00				
ASP	Astute Smart Plug	1	R 395.00				
ASP-D	Astute Smart Plug Dedicated	1	R 395.00				
ASPI	Astute Smart Power Indicator	1	R 468.00				

General

- Monitor consumption
- Remotely control devices
- 7 Day timer function
- Family sharing
- Notifications to your smart device

Applications

- Geyser
- Pool pumps
- **Underfloor heating**
- Stove
- Lighting
- Airconditioners
- School bells
- Hydroboilers and instant heaters
- Hand dryers

Automation

- Setup timing schedules
- Setup smart automations to control essential and non-essential loads
- Use weather conditions to control
- Use the sunrise and sunset
- Tap-to-Run multiple devices with one tap
- Switch your geyser on from your smart device on route back from holiday
- Switch off device when overcurrent or overvoltage
- Delay the switching on of devices
- Load controlling

CBI Home App Information

CBI Home App available on the App Store or on Google Play







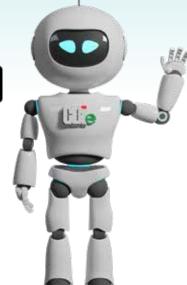
Requirements

- 2.4 GHz Wi-Fi with internet connection
- Smartphone or Tablet

Approvals

ASC: SANS 60730-2-7

ASI: IEC 60947-3 ASP: SANS 164 ASPI: SANS 62368-1 **ICASA**







Wiring Accessories

Enhancing your lifestyle



Wiring Accessories Range











L120-P / L121-P

L122-P / L123-P

L124-P

L125-P

Light Switches (2 x 4 - 250 Vac, 16 A, IP20)						
Order No.	Description	Price Ea. excl. VAT	Std. Pack	Order No.	Description	Price Ea. excl. VAT
L120-P	1 Lever 1 way light switch white	R 39.00	5	L120C03-T	1 Lever 1 way light switch silver shimmer	R 97.00
L121-P	1 Lever 2 way light switch white	R 44.00	5	L121C03-T	1 Lever 2 way light switch silver shimmer	R 102.00
L122-P	2 Lever 1 way light switch white	R 53.00	5	L122C03-T	2 Lever 1 way light switch silver shimmer	R 110.00
L123-P	2 Lever 2 way light switch white	R 69.00	5	L123C03-T	2 Lever 2 way light switch silver shimmer	R 127.00
L124-P	3 Lever 1 way light switch white	R 71.00	5	L124C03-T	3 Lever 1 way light switch silver shimmer	R 128.00
L125-P	4 Lever 1 way light switch white	R 81.00	5	L125C03-T	4 Lever 1 way light switch silver shimmer	R 140.00





L126-P

L127-P

Light Switches (4 x 4 - 250 Vac, 16 A, IP20)						
Order No.	Description	Price Ea.	Std. Pack	Order No.	Description	Price Ea. excl. VAT
L126-P	4 Lever 1 way light switch white	R 104.00	5	L126C03-T	4 Lever 1 way light switch silver shimmer	R 181.00
L127-P	6 Lever 1 way light switch white	R 131.00	5	L127C03-T	6 Lever 1 way light switch silver shimmer	R 209.00













WA Price Ea.

				2			
	G000-P G001-P	G0	G002-P		G009-P	S013R-P	
Blanking	/ Grid Plates 2 x 4						
Order No.	Description	Price Ea. excl. VAT	Std. Pack	Order No.	Description		
G000-P	2 x 4 Grid plate 1 Lever white	R 26.00	10	G000C03-T	2 x 4 Grid plate 1 Lever silver shim		ner

Gradi ita	2000p	excl. VAT	Pack	Oraci itoi	2000 Palon	excl. VAT
G000-P	2 x 4 Grid plate 1 Lever white	R 26.00	10	10 G000C03-T 2 x 4 Grid plate 1 Lever silver shimmer		R 84.00
G001-P	2 x 4 Grid plate 2 Lever white	R 26.00	10	10 G001C03-T 2 x 4 Grid plate 2 Lever silver shimi		R 77.00
G002-P	2 x 4 Grid plate 3 Lever white	R 26.00	10	G002C03-T	2 x 4 Grid plate 3 Lever silver shimmer	R 77.00
G003-P	2 x 4 Grid plate 4 Lever white	R 26.00	10	10 G003C03-T 2 x 4 Grid plate 4 Lever silver shimmer		R 84.00
G009-P	2 x 4 Grid plate blank white	R 26.00	10	G009C03-T	G009C03-T 2 x 4 Grid plate silver shimmer	
S013R-P	2 x 4 Surround 2 piece	R 11.00	10		N/A	



top & bottom







G004-P

G005-P

S014R-P

G010-P

Blanking / Grid Plates 4 x 4							
Order No.	Description	Price Ea. excl. VAT	Std. Pack	Order No.	Description	Price Ea. excl. VAT	
G010-P	4 x 4 Grid plate blank white	R 31.00	10	G010C03-T	Blank silver shimmer	R 89.00	
G004-P	4 x 4 Grid plate 1 Lever white	R 42.00	10	G006-P	4 x 4 Grid plate 3 Lever white	R 36.00	
G005-P	4 x 4 Grid plate 2 Lever white	R 42.00	10	G007-P	4 x 4 Grid plate 4 Lever white	R 44.00	
S014R-P	4 x 4 Surround 2 piece top & bottom	R 18.00	10	G008-P	4 x 4 Grid plate 6 Lever white	R 40.00	











PS672-P

PS673-P

PS681-P

Switched Socket Outlets (2 x 4 - 250 Vac, 16 A, IP20)							
Order No.	Description	Price Ea. excl. VAT	Std. Pack	Order No.	Description	Price Ea.	
PS672-P	Single switched socket outlet vertical standard white	R 81.00	5	PS672C03-T	Single switched socket outlet vertical silver shimmer	R 140.00	
PS673-P	Single switched socket outlet standard horizontal white	R 81.00	5	PS673C03-T	Single switched socket outlet horizontal silver shimmer	R 140.00	
PS681-P	SA/EU combined socket outlet vertical white	R 106.00	5	PS681C03-T	SA/EU combined socket outlet vertical silver shimmer	R 164.00	















PS674R-P

PS675R-P

PS680-P PS

PS682R-P

PS683R-P

PS685USB-P

PS685USBC-P

Socket Outle	ts (4 x 4 - 250 Vac, 16 A, IP20)				WA
Order No.	Description	Price Ea. excl. VAT	Std. Pack	Order No.	Description	Price Ea. excl. VAT
PS674R-P	Single switched socket outlet white	R 97.00	5	PS674C03-T	Single switched socket outlet silver shimmer	R 174.00
PS675R-P	Double switched socket outlet white	R 131.00	5	PS675C03-T	Double switched socket outlet silver shimmer	R 209.00
PS680-P	SA/EU combined switched socket outlet white	R 131.00	5	PS680C03-T	SA/EU combined switched socket outlet silver shimmer	R 209.00
PS682R-P	6 Way Euro socket outlet	R 131.00	5		N/A	
PS683R-P	Single socket outlet with 3 x Euro sockets	R 194.00	5		N/A	
PS685USB-P	USB / SA / Euro switched socket outlet white	R 595.00	5	PS685USB C03-T	USB / SA / Euro switched socket outlet silver shimmer	R 708.00
PS685USBC-P	USB Type A & C / SA / Euro switched socket outlet white	R 595.00	5	N/A		





PS678-P

PS679-P

Unswitched Socket Outlet (250 Vac, 6 A, IP20)							
Order No.	Description Std. Pack						
PS678-P	2 x 4 Unswitched socket outlet white	10	R 56.00				
PS679-P	Unswitched socket outlet round white	10	R 41.00				







PS671-P

PS676R-P

PS677R-P

Dedicated Switched Socket Outlet (250 Vac, 16 A, IP20)					
Order No.	Description	Std. Pack	Price Ea. excl. VAT		
PS671-P	2 x 4 Single switched dedicated socket outlet horizontal red	5	R 103.00		
PS676R-P	4 x 4 Single switched dedicated socket outlet red	5	R 148.00		
PS677R-P	4 x 4 Double switched dedicated socket outlet red	5	R 200.00		



Wiring Accessories Range







OB690

OB878

Surface Mount Outlet Boxes					
Order No.	Description Std. Pack				
OB690	Surface mount 2 x 4 outlet box (plastic)	10	R 26.00		
OB878	Surface mount 4 x 4 outlet box (plastic)	10	R 31.00		



I129-P / I131-P

Switch Disconnectors (4 x 4 - 2 and 3 Pole, 250 Vac, 60 A, IP20)						WA
Order No. Description Price Ea. Std. Pack Order No. Description				Price Ea. excl. VAT		
I129-P	Stove isolator 2P white	R 159.00	4	I129C03-T	Stove isolator 2P silver shimmer	R 237.00
I131-P	Stove isolator 3P white	R 316.00	4	I131C03-T	Stove isolator 3P silver shimmer	R 393.00



I130-P

Switch Disconnectors (2 x 4 - 2 Pole, 250 Vac, 30 A, IP20)						WA
Order No.	Description	Price Ea. excl. VAT	Std. Pack	Order No Description		Price Ea. excl. VAT
I130-P	Geyser isolator 2P white	R 140.00	5	I130C03-T	Geyser isolator 2P silver shimmer	R 197.00







TV678-P

B133-P

T686-P

TV & Telephone Socket Outlets and Bell Push (2 x 4 - 250 Vac, 16 A, IP20)						
Order No.	Description	Price Ea. excl. VAT	Std. Pack	Order No.	Description	Price Ea. excl. VAT
TV678-P	Single TV socket outlet white	R 150.00	5	TV678C03-T	Single TV socket outlet silver shimmer	R 207.00
B133-P	Bell push socket outlet white	R 66.00	5	B133C03-T	Bell push socket outlet silver shimmer	R 123.00
T686-P	Single telephone socket outlet (RJ11) white	R 128.00	5	T686C03-T	Single telephone socket outlet (RJ11) silver shimmer	R 186.00









Day / Night Switches					
Order No.	Description	Std. Pack	Price Ea.		
NS-116	Conduit entry model day / night switch	1	R 186.00		
NS-216	Bracket and cable day / night switch	1	R 190.00		
NS-316	Modular version day / night switch	1	R 190.00		
NS-416	Nema base connection version day / night switch*	1	R 190.00		

^{*} NS-416 does not come complete with the base



Wiring Accessories Range













DI645-P

TI657-P

TVI663-P

663-P TVI664-P

Neon, TV, DSTV and Telephone Inserts						WA		
Order No.	Description	Price Ea. excl. VAT	Std. Pack	Order No.	Description	Price Ea. excl. VAT		
DI645-P	Data socket insert (RJ45)	R 127.00	20	N/A				
TI657-P	Telephone socket insert RJ11 white	R 104.00	20	TI657C03-T	Telephone socket insert RJ11 silver shimmer	R 120.00		
II662-P	Indication light insert red	R 51.00	20		N/A			
TVI663-P	Standard TV connection insert white	R 120.00	20	TVI663C03-T Standard TV connection insert silver shimmer		R 135.00		
TVI664-P	DSTV connection insert white	R 118.00	20	TVI664C03-T	DSTV connection insert silver shimmer	R 133.00		













LI659-P

LI661-P

662-P LI663-P

BI661-P

Switch Inserts (IP20)						WA
Order No.	Description	Price Ea.	Std. Pack	Order No.	Description	Price Ea.
LI659-P	Light switch insert 1 way 16 A white	R 21.00	20	L1659C03-T	Switch insert 1 way silver shimmer	R 36.00
LI660-P	Light switch insert 2 way 16 A white	R 30.00	20	L1660C03-T	Switch insert 2 way silver shimmer	R 44.00
LI661-P	Dimmer switch insert 16 A white	R 35.00	20	LI661C03-T	Dimmer switch insert 16 A silver shimmer	R 51.00
LI662-P	Blank switch insert white	R 7.00	20	LI662C03-T	Blank switch insert silver shimmer	R 21.00
LI663-P	2P switch insert 16 A white	R 61.00	20	LI663C03-T	2P switch insert 16 A silver shimmer	R 77.00
II663-P	2P switch insert 20 A white	R 84.00	20	II663C03-T	2P switch insert 20 A silver shimmer	R 100.00
LI664-P	Intermediate switch insert 16 A white	R 120.00	20	LI664C03-T	Intermediate switch insert 16 A silver shimmer	R 135.00
BI661-P	Bell push insert 4 A white	R 39.00	20	BI661C03-T	Bell push insert 4 A silver shimmer	R 54.00





D500LED-P

D500LEDC-P

Tactile Dimmer Module (LED & Halogen Compatible)					
Order No.	Pr No. Description Std. Pack				
D500LED-P	Dimmer module (250 Vac, 500 W)	1	R 614.00		
D500LEDC-P	Complete dimmer unit (G000-P, LI661-P, D500LED-P)	1	R 655.00		



Wiring Accessories Range Grid Plate Selection Guide

Switch to Flexibility...

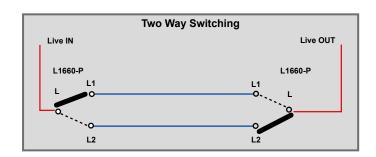


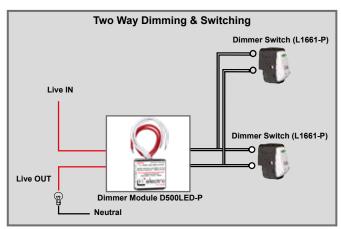
Populate as needed starting from the grid plate as base

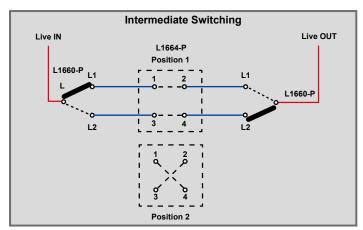


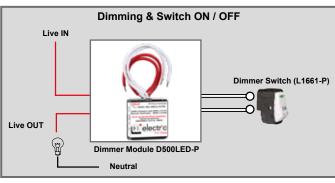
D500LED-P Dimmer Trailing Edge

Wiring diagrams









500 W Universal Dimmer (D500LED-P)	WA		
Load Tables	Minimum Load	Maximum Load	
12 V low voltage electronic transformer		500 W	
230 Vac mains incandescent halogen	230 Vac mains incandescent halogen 3 W		
230 Vac mains LED lamps		500 "equivalent" W	

Notes:

LED rating of load on dimmers:

Max Watts: Use max replacement wattage. E.g. 3 W LED = 40 W equivalent Watts





Photovoltaic and Battery Protection

Photovoltaic and B	attery Protection					
Series	Features	Mount	Recommended Application	Module Width	Voltage (up to)	Current (up to)
DD-frame				1 19 mm	80 Vdc	100 A
	 Hydraulic-magnetic Technology 		High capacity battery	1+1 38 mm	80 Vdc	100 A
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	• 100% rated	Front Panel (64 mm)	-	2 38 mm	80 Vdc	200 A
20A (1)	 Configurable terminals and handle options 			3 57 mm	80 Vdc	250 A
0				4 76 mm	80 Vdc	350 A
QDC(13)				1	80 Vdc	63 A
			Battery (up to 80 Vdc*) + - + - PV String	13 mm	125 Vdc*	63 A
E , '	Hydraulic-magnetic Technology	DIN rail (45 mm)		2 26 mm	80 Vdc	100 A
					125 Vdc*	100 A
	• 100% rated	Dual mount			250 Vdc*	50 A
	Trip indication (mid trip)	(57 mm) Fits DIN and mini rail		3 39 mm	80 Vdc	150 A
-				4 52 mm	80 Vdc	200 A
Y-frame				1 13 mm	300 Vdc	50 A
20 A	Hydraulic-magnetic Technology	DIN rail (45 mm)	PV String	2 26 mm	600 Vdc	50 A
	4000/ ==4=4	Dual mount (57 mm) Fits DIN and mini rail		1+1 26 mm	300 Vdc	50 A
				2+2 52 mm	600 Vdc	32 A

Watch this space for new products

* QDC(13) 125 Vdc is polarised with respect to current flow and not recommended for battery storage





Notes:

* QDC(13) 125 Vdc is polarised with respect to current flow and not recommended for battery storage



DC Range Overview











QY- Bridged B-frame C-frame DD-frame RAU

DC Range			
MCCB	Voltages	Current	Fault Level
B-Frame	48, 65, 80 Vdc (300 Vdc - switch only, 10 A)	up to 30 A	0.5 kA @ 65 Vdc 0.6 kA @ 80 Vdc
C-Frame MKIV	32, 65, 80 Vdc	up to 50 A	4 kA @ 80 Vdc
DD-Frame * (RAU option available)	60, 80 Vdc (125 Vdc up to 60 A)	up to 400 A	5 kA @ 60 Vdc, 125 Vdc 10 kA @ 80 Vdc
QY(13) *	80, 125 Vdc (250 Vdc up to 50 A)	up to 200 A	10 kA
JS25	80 Vdc	80 to 250 A	25 kA
JS25S	80 Vdc	300 to 750 A	20 kA
L20B	125 Vdc	800 to 1500 A	20 kA

Notes:

Contact CBI for details.
Full range's data sheets available on www.cbi-lowvoltage.com.
Standard discounts are not applicable.
* DIN rail option available.
Do not remove factory-fitted bridge pieces.

Insist on
Approval
Certificates!





B-Frame Circuit Breaker for Equipment Hydraulic-Magnetic





Product Type	B-Frame		
Ambient Operating Temperature	-40°C to +85°C		
Endurance	Minimum of 1 000 operations with current (UL 489A Clause 12)* 6 000 operations with current (UL 1077 Clause 22, UL 508 Clause 48)*		
Dielectric Strength	1 000 Vac plus twice the rated voltage for one minute (UL 489A Clause 8, UL 1077 Clause 23, UL 508 Clause 51)*		
Rated Impulse Withstand Voltage	2.5 kV (IEC 60934 Clause 8.1.3.1.1)*		
Weight	30 g single pole, 60 g double pole (unpacked)		
Altitude	Certification tests done at altitude ≈ 2 000 metres. Will operate at higher altitudes.		
Shock	50 G to IEC 60068-2-27		
Vibration	10 G to MIL-STD-202F		
Flammability	I3 - Ignition does not persist at 850°C after glow wire is withdrawn with an oxygen index of ≥ 28		
Toxicity	F1 - Smoke index of ≤ 20 which determines the fume class		
Pollution Degree	PD2 - Normally only non-conductive pollution occurs. Temporary conductivity caused by condensation is to be expected.		
Accessories	Mounting accessories, legend plate		

Product Type	Circuit Breaker	Circuit Breaker	Circuit Breaker	Switch
Approvals	UL 1077, DIN/EN 60934, GB 17701, CE, UKCA, EAC	UL 489A, DIN/EN 60934, GB 17701	GB 14048.2	UL 508
Number of Poles	1, 2	1	1, 2	2 (Series)
Maximum Voltages	240 Vac, 65 Vdc	80 Vdc	48 Vdc	300 Vdc
Current Ratings	0.1 - 30 Aac, 0.1 - 25 Adc	0.1 - 30 Adc	0.5 - 15 Adc	15 Adc
Interrupting Capacity	1 kA @ 240 Vac 0.5 kA @ 65 Vdc	0.6 kA @ 80 Vdc 1.5 kA @ 65 Vdc (UL & GB only)	1 kA	-
DC Polarity	-	Polarity sensitive		

Notes:



B-Frame				
Туре	Poles	Price Ea. excl. VAT		
B-FRAME	1	POR		
D-FRAME	2	POR		

Handle Configuration		
1	Standard	-
2	Rocker	POR
3	Illuminated Rocker	POR
4 Push-to-Reset		POR
5	Push-pull	POR

Circuit		
1	Series Trip	-
2	Relay Trip	POR
3	Shunt Trip	POR

Time Delay			
1	Standard	-	
2	Inertia Wheel Curves	POR	

Auxiliary Switches		
1	No Auxiliary Switch	-
2	Single Auxiliary Switch	POR

POR - Price on Request.
Additional cost to be added after number of poles.
Contact CBI for details.
Please contact CBI for Amp Ratings not listed.
Full range's data sheets available on www.cbi-lowvoltage.com.
Standard discounts are not applicable.

Approvals

The B-Frame circuit breaker carries various approvals such as VDE, cURus, EAC, CCC and is CE certified. It is also recognised to UL 1077, UL 508 and listed to UL 489A.



















C-Frame MKIV Circuit Breaker for Equipment Hydraulic-Magnetic













C-Frame MKIV

Product Type	C-Frame MKIV		
Ambient Operating Temperature	-40°C to +85°C		
	10 000 operations DC, 6000 operations AC (IEC 60934 Clause 9.11)*		
Endurance	10 000 operations, 6000 with current, 4 000 without current (UL 489 Clause 7.1.5)* As per UL 489 or minimum of 1 000 operations with current (UL 489A Clause 12)*, 6 000 operations with current (UL1 077 Clause 22)*		
	1 000 - 2 000 Vac for one minute (Clause 9.7)*		
Dielectric Strength	1 000 Vac plus twice the rated voltage for one minute (UL 489, Clause 7.1.9; UL 489A Clause 8, UL 1077 Clause 23)*		
Weight	70 g per pole (unpacked)		
Altitude	Certification tests done at altitude ≈ 2 000 metres. Will operate at higher altitudes.		
Shock	100 G to MIL-STD-202G, test method 213B, test condition 1		
Vibration	10 G to MIL-STD-202G test method 204D, test condition A		
Flammability	I2 - No ignition at 850°C with an oxygen index of ≥ 32		
Toxicity	F1 - Smoke index of ≤ 20 which determines the fume class		
Pollution Degree	PD2 - Normally only non-conductive pollution occurs. Temporary conductivity caused by condensation is to be expected.		

Product Type	Circuit Breaker	Circuit Breaker	Circuit Breaker	Circuit Breaker
Approvals	UL 489	UL 489A	UL 1077	UL 1500
Number of Poles	1, 2	1, 2	1 - 4	1, 2
Maximum Voltages	120 Vac, 120/240 Vac	80 Vdc	240 Vac, 277 Vac 80 Vdc	120/240 Vac 65 Vdc, 32 Vdc
Current Ratings	0.05 - 20 Aac	0.05 - 50 Adc	0.05 - 50 A (AC & DC)	0.05 - 50 A (AC & DC)
Interrupting Capacity	5 kA	5 kA	2 kA (AC), 7.5 kA (DC)	1.5 kA, C1 & 3 kA, C1

Product Type Circuit Breaker		Switch	
Approvals	DIN/EN/IEC 60934, CE, UKCA, GB 17701	UL 508	
Number of Poles	1 - 4	1 - 4	
Maximum Voltages	240 Vac, 80 Vdc	240 Vac, 277 Vac, 80 Vdc	
Current Ratings	0.05 - 50 A (AC & DC)	50 A	
Interrupting Capacity	2 kA (AC), 4 kA (DC)	-	

Notes:

C-Frame MKIV				
Туре	Poles	Price Ea. excl. VAT		
	1			
C-FRAME MKIV	2	POR		
	3	FOR		
	4			

Handle Configuration		
1	Standard	-
2	Rocker	POR
3	DD Adaptor	POR

	Circuit				
1		Series Trip	-		
2		Relay Trip	POR		
3	3	Shunt Trip	POR		

Time Delay				
1	Standard	-		
2	Inertia Wheel Curves	POR		

Auxiliary Switches				
1	No Auxiliary Switch	-		
2	Single Auxiliary Switch	POR		

POR - Price on Request. Additional cost to be added after number of poles. Contact CBI for details. Please contact CBI for Amp Ratings not listed. Full range's data sheets available on www.cbi-lowvoltage.com. Standard discounts are not applicable.

Approvals

The C-Frame MKIV is CE certified and carries various approvals such as VDE, cURus, EAC and CCC. It is also recognised to UL 1077, UL 1500 and UL 508, and listed to UL 489 and UL 489A.

















(CSA C22.2 No. 5-09) (CSA C22.2 No. 235-04)



CFM/SFM-Frame Circuit Breaker for Equipment Hydraulic-Magnetic











CFM/SFM-Frame

Product Type	CFM/SFM(26)	
Ambient Operating Temperature	-40°C to +85°C	
Mounting Options	Clip tray, Front & Surface mounting	
Time Delay Curves	1, 2, 3	
Endurance	500 mechanical operations (AS/NZS 3111 Clause 7.7)	
Dielectric Strength	2 kV (AS/NZS 3111 Clause 7.5.2)	
Weight	200 g per pole, 260 g with auxiliary (unpacked)	
Altitude	Certification tests done at altitude ≈ 2 000 metres. Will operate at higher altitudes.	
Shock	50 g with pulse duration of 11 milliseconds	
Vibration	5 g from 35 Hz to 200 Hz	
Flammability	I3 - Ignition does not persist at 850°C after glow wire is withdrawn with an oxygen index of ≥ 28	
Toxicity	F1 - Smoke index of ≤ 20 which determines the fume class	
Pollution Degree	PD2 - Normally only non-conductive pollution occurs. Temporary conductivity caused by condensation is to be expected.	

Product Type	Circuit Breaker (AC)				
Approvals	AS/NZS 3111				
Number of Poles	1	2 (1+N)	2	3	4 (3+N)
Operating Voltages	240 Vac		415 Vac		
Minimum Current Rating	4 A				
Maximum Current Rating	100 A				
Interrupting Capacity	6 kA				

Product Type	Circuit Breaker (DC)				
Number of Poles	1 2 3		3	4	
Operating Voltages	125 Vdc				
Minimum Current Rating	1 A				
Maximum Current Rating	100 A				
Interrupting Capacity	6 kA				

Product Type	Switch Disconnector (AC)				
Approvals	DIN/EN 60947-3				
Number of Poles	1 2 3 4				
Operating Voltages	240 Vac 415 Vac				
Current Rating	63 A & 100 A				
Withstand Current	6 kA / 50 ms				

Notes:



CFM/SFM-Frame					
Туре	Poles	Price Ea. excl. VAT			
	1				
CFM-FRAME	2	POR			
CFW-FRANE	3	FOR			
	4				

Voltage & Terminal Construction			
Α	AC, Back Connect Studs	POR	
G	AC, Front Connect Box Term	POR	
D	AC, Front Connect Screw Term	POR	
В	DC, Back Connect Studs	POR	
Н	DC, Front Connect Box Term	POR	
E	DC, Front Connect Screw Term	POR	

	Circuit			
0	Switch	POR		
1	Overload with Auxiliary Switch	POR		
3	Overload	-		
5	Shunt Trip (3 terminal)	POR		
6	Shunt Trip (4 terminal)	POR		
10	Shunt Trip (flexible leads)	POR		
11	Shunt Trip with Auxiliary Switch	POR		
13	Switch with Auxiliary Switch	POR		

Additional Features:				
K	Auxiliary OFF Contact	POR		
s	Shunt Trip Attachment. (Fitted in an additional 26 mm pole)	POR		

Time Delay			
1	Curve 1 (AS)	POR	
2	Curve 2 (BS)	-	
3	Curve 3 (CS)	-	
Р	No time delay (Instantaneous)	-	

POR - Price on Request.
Additional cost to be added after number of poles.
Contact CBI for details.
Please contact CBI for Amp Ratings not listed.
Full range's data sheets available on www.cbi-lowvoltage.com.
Standard discounts are not applicable.

Approvals





DD-Frame Circuit Breaker for Equipment Hydraulic-Magnetic











DD-Frame

Product Type	DD-Frame	
Ambient Operating Temperature	-40°C to +85°C	
Endurance	10 000 operations; 1 500 with current, 8 500 without current (IEC 60947-2 Clause 7.2.4.2)* 1 000 operations DC, 6 000 operations AC (IEC 60934 Clause 9.11)* 10 000 operations; 6000 with current, 4 000 without current (UL 489 Clause 7.1.5)* As per UL 489 or minimum of 1 000 operations with current (UL 489A Clause 12)* 6 000 operations with current (UL 1077 Clause 22)*	
Dielectric Strength	1 000 - 2 000 Vac for one minute (IEC 60947-2 Clause 8.3.3.3, IEC 60934 Clause 9.7 1000 Vac plus twice the rated voltage for one minute (UL 489 Clause 7.1.9, UL 489A Clause 8, UL 1077 Clause 23)*	
Rated Impulse Withstand Voltage	4 kV (IEC 60947-2 Clause 8.3.3.2)*	
Weight	102 g per pole, 160 g with auxiliary switch (unpacked)	
Altitude	Certification tests done at altitude ≈ 2 000 metres. Will operate at higher altitudes.	
Shock	100 G to MIL-STD-202G, test method 213B, test condition 1	
Vibration	10 G to MIL-STD-202G test method 204D, test condition A	
Flammability	I3 - Ignition does not persist at 850°C after glow wire is withdrawn with an oxygen index of ≥ 28	
Toxicity	F1 - Smoke index of ≤ 20 which determines the fume class	
Pollution Degree	PD2 - Normally only non-conductive pollution occurs. Temporary conductivity caused by condensation is to be expected.	

Product Type	Circuit Breaker	Circuit Breaker	Circuit Breaker	Circuit Breaker
Approvals	IEC/EN 60947-2, GB 14048.2, CE, UKCA	IEC/EN 60947-2, GB 14048.2, CE, UKCA	IEC 60947-2, CE, UKCA	AS/NZS 60947-2, IEC 60947-2, CE, UKCA
Number of Poles	1, 2, 3, 4	2 - 5 (parallel)	1, 2 - 3 (parallel)	1, 2
Maximum Voltages	240/415 Vac, 80 Vdc	80 Vdc	60 Vdc	125 Vdc
Current Ratings	0.1 - 60 Aac 0.1 - 100 Adc	110 - 400 A	125 A, 250 A, 300 A	0.1 - 60 A
Ics	5 kA (DC),1.25 kA (AC),	5 kA	2.5 kA	2.5 kA
Icu	3 kA (AC), 5 kA (AC) 10 kA (DC)	10 kA	5 kA	5 kA

Product Type	Circuit Breaker	•	Circuit Breaker	Circuit Breaker
Approvals	UL 489		UL 489A, CSA C22.2 No. 5 -16	UL 489A, CSA C22.2 No. 5 -16
Number of Poles	1, 2, 3	1	1, 2 - 3 (parallel)	2 - 5 (parallel)
Maximum Voltages	120 Vac, 120/240 Vac, 240 Vac, 80 Vdc	277 Vac	60 Vdc	80 Vdc
Current Ratings	0.1 - 80 Aac 0.1 - 100 Adc	0.1 - 20 A	125 A, 250 A, 300 A	110 - 400 A
AIC	10 kA (AC), 20 kA (DC)	10 kA	14 kA	20 kA

AIC	10 KA (AC), 20 KA (DC)	IU KA 14 KA		20 KA			
Product Type	Circuit Breaker	Cir	cuit Breaker	Switch		Switch	
Approvals	IEC/EN 60934, CE, GB 17701, UKCA	UL ·	1077, cURus	UL 508		IEC/EN 60947-3, CE	≣
Number of Poles	1 - 4		1 - 6	1, 2		1, 2	
Maximum Voltages	240/415 Vac, 80 Vdc	277/48	80 Vac, 80 Vdc	120/240 Vac, 8	0 Vdc	240 Vac	
Current Ratings	0.1 A - 100 A (1 p), 0.1 A - 70 A (2 - 3 p)		- 100 A (1 p), - 70 A (2 - 4 p)	15 A - 100	A	50 A	
Interrupting Capacity	-	51	VU2/U3 (AC) kA/C1 (AC) VU2/ U3 (DC)	-		-	
Rated conditional S/C	3 kA (AC) PC1, 5 kA (DC) PC1		-	-		-	
Icm	-		-	-		0.6 kA (for 1 switch))

Notes:

^{*} Refer to the standard for details

DD-Frame		
Туре	Poles	Price Ea. excl. VAT
DD-FRAME	1	
	2	POR
	3	POR
	4	

Handle Configuration		
1	Standard	-
2	Rocker	POR

	Circuit	
1	Series Trip	-
2	Relay Trip	POR
3	Shunt Trip	POR

	Time Delay	
1	Standard	-
2	Inertia Wheel Curves	POR

Auxiliary Switches		
1	No Auxiliary Switch	-
2	Single Auxiliary Switch	POR

	Terminals		
1	Plug-in	POR	
2	Flush Rear screw	-	
3	Rear studs	-	
4	Double Quick connect	-	
5	Rail mount	POR	

Factory-Fitted Modules		
1	No RAU	-
2	Remote Actuator Unit (RAU)	POR

POR - Price on Request. Additional cost to be added after number of poles. Contact CBI for details. Please contact CBI for Amp Ratings not listed. Full range's data sheets available on www.cbi-lowvoltage.com. Standard discounts are not applicable. Do not remove factory-fitted bridge pieces.

Approvals

The DD-Frame circuit breaker is CE & CCC compliant and carries various approvals such as VDE, cURus, EAC and CCC. It is also recognised to UL 1077 and UL 508, and listed to UL 489 and UL 489A. Compliant with AS/NZS 60947-2.



















(UL 489A)

(UL 489; (UL 1077; CSA C22.2 NO.5) CSA C22.2 NO.235-04)

(CSA C22.2 No. 5-16)

(IEC/EN 60947-2; IEC/EN 60934)

(GB 14048.2; GB 17701)

(IEC 60947-2; IEC 60934)

(IEC 60947-2)



T-Frame Circuit Breaker for Equipment Hydraulic-Magnetic











T-Frame

Product Type	T-Frame		
Ambient Operating Temperature	-40°C to +85°C		
Mounting Options	Front mounting, rectangular aperture and flush rocker handle type		
Endurance	10 000 operations; 1 500 with current, 8 500 without current (IEC 60947-2 Clause 7.2.4.2)* 10 000 operations; 6 000 with current, 4 000 without current (UL 489 Clause 7.1.5)* 6 000 operations with current (UL 1077 Clause 22)*		
Dielectric Strength	1 000 - 2 000 Vac for one minute (IEC 60947-2 Clause 8.3.3.3)* 1 000 Vac plus twice the rated voltage for one minute (UL 489 Clause 7.1.9)* 1 000 Vac plus twice the rated voltage for one minute (UL 1077 Clause 23)*		
Rated Impulse Withstand Voltage	1 d Voltage 4 kV (IEC 60947-2 Clause 8.3.3.2)*		
Weight	90 g per pole (unpacked)		
Altitude	Certification tests done at altitude ≈ 2 000 metres. Will operate at higher altitudes.		
Flammability	I3 - Ignition does not persist at 850°C after glow wire is withdrawn with an oxygen index of ≥ 28		
Toxicity	F1 - Smoke index of ≤ 20 which determines the fume class		
Pollution Degree	PD2 - Normally only non-conductive pollution occurs. Temporary conductivity caused by condensation is to be expected.		

Product Type	Circuit Breaker	Circuit Breaker			
Approvals	UL 489	DIN/EN 60947-2, GB/T 14048.2, CE, UKCA			
Number of Poles	1, 2				
Maximum Voltages	120/240 Vac, 120 Vdc, 240 Vac, 80 Vdc	240 Vac, 80 Vdc			
Current Ratings	0.1 - 30 Aac 0.1 - 30 Adc	0.1 - 30 Aac 0.1 - 30 Aac			
Interrupting Capacity	5 kA	5 kA (DC & AC)			
AIC	10 kA				

Notes:

^{*} Refer to the standard for details



T-Frame						
Туре	Poles	Price Ea. excl. VAT				
	1					
T-FRAME	2	POR				
I-FRAIVIE	3	FOR				
	4					

Handle Configuration								
1	1 Standard -							
2	Rocker	STD						
3 Illuminated Rocker N/A								

Circuit						
1	1 Series Trip -					
2	Relay Trip	N/A				
3	Shunt Trip	N/A				

Time Delay							
1	1 Standard -						
2	2 Inertia Wheel Curves POR						

Auxiliary Switches						
1	1 No Auxiliary Switch N/A					
2	Single Auxiliary Switch	N/A				

POR - Price on Request.
Additional cost to be added after number of poles.
Contact CBI for details.
Please contact CBI for Amp Ratings not listed.
Full range's data sheets available on www.cbi-lowvoltage.com.
Standard discounts are not applicable.

Approvals

The T-Frame circuit breaker carries various approvals such as DIN/EN 60947-2, GB 14048.2, VDE, cURus and is CE certified. It is also recognised and listed to UL 489.













QDC(13)-Frame Circuit Breaker for Equipment Hydraulic-Magnetic











Product Type	QDC(13)-Frame
Ambient Operating Temperature	-40°C to +85°C
Mounting Options	Dual (DIN & mini rail) mount & DIN rail mount
Time Delay Curves	1, 9, U2, U3, OP
Endurance	10 000 operations - 1 500 with current, 8 500 without current (IEC 60947-2 Clause 7.2.4.2)*
Dielectric Strength	1 000 - 2 000 Vac for one minute (IEC 60947-2 Clause 8.3.3.3)*
Rated Impulse Withstand Voltage	4 kV (IEC 60947-2 Clause 8.3.3.2)*
Weight	102 g per pole, 160 g with auxiliary (unpacked)
Altitude	Certification tests done at altitude ≈ 2 000 metres. Will operate at higher altitudes.
Shock	16 G (IEC 60068-2-27)
Vibration	2 G (IEC 60068-2-6) (sinusoidal wave)
Flammability	I3 - Ignition does not persist at 850°C after glow wire is withdrawn with an oxygen index of ≥ 28
Toxicity	F1 - Smoke index of ≤ 20 which determines the fume class
Pollution Degree	PD2 - Normally only non-conductive pollution occurs. Temporary conductivity caused by condensation is to be expected.

Approvals	DIN/EN 60947-2, VDE								
Number of Poles	1	2	2 parallel	2 parallel	3 parallel	2 series	4 parallel		
Operating Voltages	80 Vdc, 125 Vdc		80 Vdc	125 Vdc	80 Vdc	250 Vdc	80 Vdc		
Minimum Current Rating	0.1 A	0.1 A	30 A	30 A	110 A	0.1 A	200 A		
Maximum Current Rating	63 A	50 A	100 A	100 A	150 A	50 A	200 A		
Ultimate S/C Breaking Capacity (Icu)				10 kA					

Approvals	GB 14048.2								
Number of Poles	1	2	2 parallel	2 parallel	3 parallel	2 series	4 parallel		
Operating Voltages	80 Vdc, 125 Vdc		80 Vdc	125 Vdc	80 Vdc	250 Vdc	80 Vdc		
Minimum Current Rating	0.1 A	0.1 A 0.1 A		30 A	110 A	0.1 A	200 A		
Maximum Current Rating	63 A	50 A	100 A	100 A	150 A	50 A	200 A		
Ultimate S/C Breaking Capacity (Icu)		10 kA							

Notes:

^{*} Refer to the standard for details



QDC(13)-Frame: 80 Vdc C	QDC(13)-Frame: 80 Vdc Circuit Breakers, 10 kA, Curve U2, Dual Mount and DIN rail mount								
Туре	Poles	Voltage	kA	MCB Width (mm)	Rating (A)	Price Ea. excl. VAT	Order No. ²		
					5, 6				
QDC-1(13)-DM-U2-5A-B0	1	80 Vdc	10	13	10, 15, 20		QDC18U2B0		
(Grey Handle)	'	00 vac	10	(1 Module)	25, 30, 35, 40		QDC 1802B0		
					45, 50, 60				
	2	80 Vdc	10	26 (2 Module)	5	POR	QDC28U2B0		
QDC-2(13)-DM-U2-5A-B0					10, 15, 20				
(Grey Handle)					25, 30, 35, 40				
					45, 50, 60				
QDC-2(13)-DM-U2-080A-B0-ZL	2 (Parallal)	80 Vdc	10	10	10	26	80		QDC28U2B0ZL
(Grey Handle) ¹	(Grey Handle) 2 (Parallel) 80 Vdc 10 (2 Module)		(2 Module)	100		QDC2802B0ZL			
QDC-3(13)-DM-U2-125A-B0-ZL	3 (Parallel)	80 V/dc	10	39	125	QDC38U2E	ODC38113 B071		
(Grey Handle) 1	3 (Parallel)	80 Vdc	10	(3 Module)	150		QDC38U2BUZL		
QDC-4(13)-DM-U2-200A-B0-ZL (Grey Handle) ¹	4 (Parallel)	80 Vdc	10	52 (4 Module)	200		QDC49U2200B0ZL		

QDC(13)-Frame: 125 Vdc Circuit Breakers, 10 kA, Curve U2, Dual Mount and DIN rail mount							
Туре	Poles	Voltage	kA	MCB Width (mm)	Rating (A)	Price Ea. excl. VAT	Order No. ²
					5		
QDC-1(13)-DM-U2-5A-B1	1	125 Vdc	10	13	10, 15, 20		QDC18U2B1
(Grey Handle)	l	125 Vuc	10	(1 Module)	25, 30, 35, 40		QDC 1002b1
					45, 50, 60		
					5		
QDC-2(13)-DM-U2-5A-B1	2	125 Vdc	10	26	10, 15, 20	POR	QDC28U2B1
(Grey Handle)				(2 Module)	25, 30, 35, 40		QDC2002B1
					45, 50, 60		
QDC-2(13)-DM-U2-080A-B1-ZL	DC-2(13)-DM-U2-080A-B1-ZL			10	26	80	
(Grey Handle) 1	2 (Parallel)	125 Vdc	10	(2 Module)	100		QDG2002B1ZL
QDC-3(13)-DM-U2-125A-B1-ZL (Grey Handle) ¹	3 (Parallel)	125 Vdc	10	39 (3 Module)	125, 150		QDC38U2B1ZL

- Do not remove factory-fitted bridge pieces.

 QDC Dual mount, 57 mm escutcheon, QDD DIN rail mount, 45 mm escutcheon to order DIN version, replace QDC with QDD in Order no POR - Price on Request.

Contact CBI for details.

Please contact CBI for Amp Ratings not listed.
Full range's data sheets available on www.cbi-lowvoltage.com.

Standard discounts are not applicable.

* DIN rail option available.

Approvals













QL(13)-Frame Circuit Breaker for Equipment Hydraulic-Magnetic









QL

Product Type	QL(13)-Frame
Ambient Operating Temperature	-40°C to +85°C
Mounting Options	DIN rail mount, Dual (DIN & mini rail) mount, Surface mounting clip
Time Delay Curves	1, 3, 9, KM, OP
Endurance	10 000 operations; 1 500 electrical at rated current, 8 500 without current (IEC 60947-2 Clause 7.2.4.2)* 6 000 electrical operations (UL 489 Clause 7.1.9)*
Dielectric Strength	1 000 - 2 000 Vac for one minute (IEC 60947-2 Clause 8.3.3.3)* 1 000 Vac plus twice the rated voltage for one minute (UL 489 Clause 7.1.9)*
Rated Impulse Withstand Voltage	4 kV (IEC 60947-2)
Weight	102 g per pole, 160 g with auxiliary (unpacked)
Altitude	Certification tests done at altitude ≈ 2 000 metres. Will operate at higher altitudes.
Shock	8 G (IEC 60068-2-27)
Vibration	0.5 G (IEC 60068-2-6) (sinusoidal wave)
Flammability	I3 - Ignition does not persist at 850°C after glow wire is withdrawn with an oxygen index of ≥ 28
Toxicity	F1 - Smoke index of ≤ 20 which determines the fume class
Pollution Degree	PD2 - Normally only non-conductive pollution occurs. Temporary conductivity caused by condensation is to be expected.

Product Type	Circuit Breaker								
Approvals	UL 489								
Number of Poles	1	1	2	2 & 3					
Operating Voltages	120 Vac	240 Vac	120/240 Vac	240 Vac					
Minimum Current Rating	0.5 A								
Maximum Current Rating	25 A	20 A	25 A	25 A					
Ampere Interrupting Capacity (AIC)	10 kA	5 kA	10 kA	10 kA					

Product Type	Circuit Breaker						
Approvals	DIN/EN 60947-2, CE, UKCA						
Number of Poles	1	2 (1+N)	2	3	4 (3+N)		
Operating Voltages	240	Vac	415 Vac				
Minimum Current Rating			0.5 A				
Maximum Current Rating			25 A				
Ultimate S/C Breaking Capacity (Icu)			6 kA				
B 1 1 T							

Product Type	Circuit Breaker							
Approvals		GB 14048.2						
Number of Poles	1	2 (1+N)	2	3	4 (3+N)			
Operating Voltages	240	Vac	415 Vac					
Minimum Current Rating			1 A					
Maximum Current Rating			25 A					
Specific Ratings (Verify Certification)	1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 12, 15, 16, 20, 25 A							
Ultimate S/C Breaking Capacity (Icu)			6 kA					

Notes:

^{*} Refer to the standard for details



QL(13)-Frame: 240/415 Vac Circuit Breakers, 6 kA, Curve 1, 3, 9, KM & OP Dual Mount and DIN rail mount										
Туре	Poles	Voltage	kA	kA MCB Width (mm) Rating (A)		Price Ea. excl. VAT	Order No.			
				40	0.5, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5		QL18			
QL-1(13)-DM-C1-5A	1	240 Vac	6	13 (1 Module)	6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 12, 15		*QLD18			
				(1 Wodule)	16, 20, 25					
					0.5, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5		QL28			
QL-2(13)-DM-C1-5A	2	415 Vac	6	6	6	6 (2	6 26 (2 Modules)	6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 12, 15	POR	*QLD28
				(=,	16, 20, 25					
					0.5, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5		QL38			
QL-3(13)-DM-C1-5A	3	415 Vac	6	39 (3 Modules)	6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 12, 15		*QLD38			
				(5 Woddies)	16, 20, 25					

POR - Price on Request.
Auxiliary switch modules priced separately.
Contact CBI for details.
Please contact CBI for Amp Ratings not listed.
Full range's data sheets available on www.cbi-lowvoltage.com.
Standard discounts are not applicable.
* DIN rail option.

Approvals













QT(26)-Frame Circuit Breaker for Equipment Hydraulic-Magnetic









QΤ

Product Type	QT(26)-Frame
Ambient Operating Temperature	-40°C to +85°C
Mounting Options	Dual (DIN & mini rail) mount
Time Delay Curves	1, U2
Endurance	10 000 operations - 1 500 with current, 8 500 without current (IEC 60947-2 Clause 7.2.4.2)* Minimum of 1 000 operations with current (UL 489A Clause 12)*
Dielectric Strength	1 000 - 2 000 Vac for one minute (IEC 60947-2 Clause 8.3.3.3)* 1 000 Vac plus twice the rated voltage for one minute (UL 489A Clause 8)*
Rated Impulse Withstand Voltage	4 kV (IEC 60947-2 Clause 8.3.3.2)*
Weight	200 g per pole (unpacked)
Altitude	Certification tests done at altitude ≈ 2 000 metres. Will operate at higher altitudes.
Shock	50 G to MIL-STD-202G, test method 213B, test condition 1
Vibration	10 G to MIL-STD-202G, test method 204D, test condition A
Flammability	I3 - Ignition does not persist at 850°C after glow wire is withdrawn with an oxygen index of ≥ 28
Toxicity	F1 - Smoke index of ≤ 20 which determines the fume class
Pollution Degree	PD2 - Normally only non-conductive pollution occurs. Temporary conductivity caused by condensation is to be expected.

Product Type		Circuit Breaker							
Approvals	UL 489A, CSA C22.2 No. 5-16								
Number of Poles	1 2		2 pole bridged	4 pole (2 pole + 2 pole parallel) Parallel Bridged					
Operating Voltages			80 Vdc						
Standard Current Rating	70 A to	o 125 A	250 A	250 A					
Interrupting S/C Capacity (Ics)			10 kA						

Product Type		Circuit Breaker						
Approvals		GB 14048-2, DIN/EN 60947-2, CE, UKCA						
Number of Poles	1	2	2 pole bridged	4 pole (2 pole parallel + 2 pole parallel) Parallel Bridged				
Operating Voltages		80 Vdc						
Minimum Current Rating	7(O A	140 A					
Maximum Current Rating	12	5 A	250 A					
Interrupting S/C Capacity (Ics)	5 kA							
Ultimate S/C Breaking Capacity (Icu)			10 kA					

Product Type	Circuit Breaker							
Approvals		AS/NZS 60947-2						
Number of Poles	1	2	2 pole bridged	4 pole (2 pole parallel + 2 pole parallel) Parallel Bridged				
Operating Voltages	80 Vdc							
Minimum Current Rating	70) A	140 A					
Maximum Current Rating	12	5 A	250 A					
Interrupting S/C Capacity (Ics)	5 kA			2.5 kA				
Ultimate S/C Breaking Capacity (Icu)		10 kA						

Notes:

^{*} Refer to the standard for details



QT(26)-Frame: 80 Vdc Circuit Breakers, 10 kA, Curve U2, Dual Mount and Surface Mount									
Туре	Poles	Voltage	kA	MCB Width (mm)	Rating (A)	Price Ea. excl. VAT	Order No.		
	OT 4/00) DM H0 704 D0	70, 80							
QT-1(26)-DM-U2-70A-B0 (White Handle)	1	80 Vdc	10	10 26 (1 Module)	90, 100		QT18U2B0		
(Time Transis)					125				
					70, 80				
QT-2(26)-DM-U2-70A-B0 (White Handle)	2	80 Vdc	10	10 52 (2 Module)	90, 100	POR	QT28U2B0		
(Time riands)					125				
QT-2(26)-DM-U2-200A-B0-ZL (White Handle) ¹	2 (Parallel)	80 Vdc	10	52 (2 Module)	200		QT29U2200B0ZL		
QT-2(26)-DM-U2-250A-B0-ZL (White Handle) 1	2 (Parallel)	80 Vdc	10	52 (2 Module)	250		QT28U2250B0ZL		

POR - Price on Request.
Contact CBI for details.
Please contact CBI for Amp Ratings not listed.
Full range's data sheets available on www.cbi-lowvoltage.com.
Standard discounts are not applicable.
1. Do not remove factory-fitted bridge pieces.

Approvals













AS/NZS 60947-2



QY(13)-Frame Circuit Breaker for Equipment Hydraulic-Magnetic











Product Type	QY(13)-Frame
Ambient Operating Temperature	-40°C to +85°C
Mounting Options	Dual (DIN & mini rail) mount, Surface mounting clip
Time Delay Curves	1, 9, U2, U3, OP
Endurance	10 000 operations - 1 500 with current, 8 500 without current (IEC 60947-2 Clause 7.2.4.2)* Minimum of 1 000 operations with current (UL 489A Clause 12)*
Dielectric Strength	1 000 - 2 000 Vac for one minute (IEC 60947-2 Clause 8.3.3.3)* 1 000 Vac plus twice the rated voltage for one minute (UL 489A Clause 8)*
Rated Impulse Withstand Voltage	4 kV (IEC 60947-2 Clause 8.3.3.2)*
Weight	102 g per pole, 160 g with auxiliary (unpacked)
Altitude	Certification tests done at altitude ≈ 2 000 metres. Will operate at higher altitudes.
Shock	16 G (IEC 60068-2-27)
Vibration	2 G (IEC 60068-2-6) (sinusoidal wave)
Flammability	l3 - Ignition does not persist at 850°C after glow wire is withdrawn with an oxygen index of ≥ 28
Toxicity	F1 - Smoke index of ≤ 20 which determines the fume class
Pollution Degree	PD2 - Normally only non-conductive pollution occurs. Temporary conductivity caused by condensation is to be expected.

Approvals		DIN/EN 60947-2								
Number of Poles	1	2	2 parallel	2 parallel	3 parallel	4 parallel	2 series			
Operating Voltages	80 Vdc, 125 Vdc		80 Vdc	125 Vdc	80 Vdc		250 Vdc			
Minimum Current Rating	0.1 A	0.1 A	30 A	30 A	110 A	200 A	0.1 A			
Maximum Current Rating	63 A	50 A	100 A	100 A	150 A	200 A	50 A			
Ultimate S/C Breaking Capacity (Icu)				10 kA						

Approvals	UL 489A, CSA C22.2 No. 5 - 16									
Number of Poles	1	2	2 parallel	2 parallel	3 parallel	4 parallel	2 series	4 series		
Operating Voltages	80 Vdc, 125 Vdc		80 Vdc	125 Vdc	80/125 Vdc	80 Vdc	250 Vdc	600 Vdc		
Minimum Current Rating	0.1 A	0.1 A	30 A	20 A	110 A	200 A	0.1 A	0.1 A		
Maximum Current Rating	63 A	50 A	100 A	100 A	150 A	200 A	50 A	20 A		
Ampere Interrupting Capacity (AIC)		10 kA								

Approvals	GB 14048.2								
Number of Poles	1	2	2 parallel	2 parallel	3 parallel	4 parallel	2 series		
Operating Voltages	80 Vdc, 125 Vdc		80 Vdc	125 Vdc	80 Vdc		250 Vdc		
Minimum Current Rating	0.1 A	0.1 A	30 A	30 A	110 A	200 A	0.1 A		
Maximum Current Rating	63 A	50 A	100 A	100 A	150 A	200 A	50 A		
Ultimate S/C Breaking Capacity (Icu)	10 kA								

Notes:

^{*} Refer to the standard for details



a Reunert company

QY(13)-Frame: 80 Vdc Circuit Breakers, 10 kA, Curve U2, Dual Mount and DIN rail mount									
Туре	Poles	Voltage	kA	MCB Width (mm)	Rating (A)	Price Ea. excl. VAT	Order No.		
QY-1(13)-DM-U2-5A-B0 (White Handle)	1	80 Vdc	10	13 (1 Module)	5, 6 10, 15, 16, 20 25, 30, 32, 35, 40 45, 50, 60	POR	QY18U2B0 *QYD18U2B0		
QY-2(13)-DM-U2-5A-B0 (White Handle)	2	80 Vdc	10	26 (2 Module)	5, 6 10, 15, 16, 20 25, 30, 32, 35, 40 45, 50, 60		QY28U2B0 *QYD28U2B0		
QY-2(13)-DM-U2-080A-B0-ZL (White Handle) 1	2 (Parallel)	80 Vdc	10	26 (2 Module)	80 100		QY28U2B0ZL *QYD28U2B0ZL		
QY-3(13)-DM-U2-080A-B0-ZL (White Handle) 1	3 (Parallel)	80 Vdc	10	39 (3 Module)	125 150		QY38U2B0ZL *QYD38U2B0ZL		
QY-4(13)-DM-U2-200A-B0-ZL (White Handle) ¹	4 (Parallel)	80 Vdc	10	52 (4 Module)	200		QY49U2200B0ZL *QYD49U2200B- 0ZL		

QY(13)-Frame: 125 Vdc Circuit Breakers, 10 kA, Curve U2, Dual Mount and DIN rail mount																	
Туре	Poles	Voltage	kA	MCB Width (mm)	Rating (A)	Price Ea. excl. VAT	Order No.										
					5, 6												
QY-1(13)-DM-U2-5A-B1	1	125 Vdc	10	13		QY18U2B1											
(White Handle)	•	125 vuc	10	(1 Module) 25, 30, 32, 35, 40 45, 50, 60		*QYD18U2B1											
					45, 50, 60												
					5, 6												
QY-2(13)-DM-U2-5A-B1	2	125 Vdc	10	26	10, 15, 16, 20	POR	QY28U2B1										
(White Handle)		125 Vuc	10	(2 Module)	25, 30, 32, 35, 40	FUR	*QYD28U2B1										
					45, 50, 60												
QY-2(13)-DM-U2-080A-B1-ZL	2 (Parallol)	125 Vdc	10E \/do	- 10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	26	80		QY28U2B1ZL
(White Handle) 1	(White Handle) ¹ 2 (Parallel) 125 Vd	125 Vac	10	(2 Module)	100		*QYD28U2B1ZL										
QY-3(13)-DM-U2-080A-B1-ZL	2 (Darallal)	125 Vdc	10	39	125		QY38U2B1ZL										
(White Handle) ¹ 3 (Parall	o (Falallel)	125 VUC	Vac 10 (3 Module)		150		*QYD38U2B1ZL										

QY(13)-Frame: 250 Vdc Circuit Breakers, 10 kA, Curve U2, Dual Mount and DIN rail mount									
Poles	Voltage	kA	MCB Width (mm)	Rating (A)	Price Ea. excl. VAT	Order No.			
			5 10.14	5 10 15 20		QY28U2B2ZL *QYD28U2B2ZL			
2	250 Vdc	10	(2 Module)	25, 30, 35, 40	POR				
	Poles	Poles Voltage	Poles Voltage kA	Poles Voltage kA MCB Width (mm)	Poles Voltage kA MCB Width (mm) Rating (A) 2 250 Vdc 10 26 10, 15, 20	Poles Voltage kA MCB Width (mm) Rating (A) Price Ea. excl. VAT 2 250 Vdc 10 26 (2 Module) 10, 15, 20 (25, 30, 35, 40) POR			

Notes:

POR - Price on Request.

Auxiliary switch modules and trip alarm switch modules priced separately.

Contact CBI for details.

Please contact CBI for Amp Ratings not listed.

Full range's data sheets available on www.cbi-lowvoltage.com.

Standard discounts are not applicable.

* DIN rail option.

1. Do not remove factory-fitted bridge pieces.

Approvals

















QZ(13)-Frame Circuit Breaker for Equipment Hydraulic-Magnetic









\sim	7
	_

Product Type	QZ(13)-Frame
Ambient Operating Temperature	-40°C to +85°C
Mounting Options	DIN rail, Dual (DIN & mini rail) mounting, Surface mounting clip
Time Delay Curves	1, 2, 3, 9, OP
Endurance	10 000 operations - 1 500 with current, 8 500 without current (IEC 60947-2 Clause 7.2.4.2)* 6 000 operations with current (UL 1077 Clause 22)*
Dielectric Strength	1 000 - 2 000 Vac for one minute (IEC 60947-2 Clause 8.3.3.3)* 1 000 Vac plus twice the rated voltage for one minute (UL 1077 Clause 23)*
Rated Impulse Withstand Voltage	4 kV (IEC 60947-2)
Weight	102 g per pole, 160 g with auxiliary (unpacked)
Altitude	Certification tests done at altitude ≈ 2 000 metres. Will operate at higher altitudes.
Shock	16 G (IEC 60068-2-27)
Vibration	2 G (IEC 60068-2-6) (sinusoidal wave)
Flammability	I3 - Ignition does not persist at 850°C after glow wire is withdrawn with an oxygen index of ≥ 28
Toxicity	F1 - Smoke index of ≤ 20 which determines the fume class
Pollution Degree	PD2 - Normally only non-conductive pollution occurs. Temporary conductivity caused by condensation is to be expected.

Product Type	Supplementary Protector UL 1077								
Approvals									
	Tested with series fuse Tested without series fuse								
Number of Poles	1	1 1 2 3 3				1	3		
Operating Voltages	120 Vac	277 Vac	480 Vac	240 Vac	277/480 Vac	120 Vac	240 Vac		
Minimum Current Rating	0.1 A 1 A								
Maximum Current Rating	60 A 50 A								
Specific Ratings (Verify Certification)	0.1, 0.5, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 12, 15, 16, 20, 25, 30, 35, 40, 45, 50, 60 A								
Short Circuit Capacity (Ics)			5 kA			5	kA		

Product Type	Circuit Breaker							
Approvals	DIN/EN 60947-2, EAC, CE, UKCA							
Number of Poles	1 2 (1+N) 2 3 4 (3+N)							
Operating Voltages	240 Vac 415 Vac							
Minimum Current Rating	5 A							
Maximum Current Rating	50 A							
Specific Ratings (Verify Certification)	5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 12, 15, 16, 20, 25, 30, 35, 40, 45, 50 A							
Ultimate S/C Breaking Capacity (Icu)	3 kA							

Notes:

^{*} Refer to the standard for details



QZ(13)-Frame: 240 / 415 Vac Circuit Breakers, 3 kA, Curve 2 & 3, Dual Mount and DIN rail mount							
Туре	Poles	Voltage	kA	MCB Width (mm)	Rating (A)	Price Ea. excl. VAT	Order No.
					5, 6		
QZ-1(13)-DM-C2-5A	1	240 Vac	3	13	10, 15, 16, 20		QZ182
(White Handle)		240 Vac	3	(1 Module)	25, 30, 35, 40		QZ183
					45, 50		
07.0(40) 544.00 54		415 Vac	3	26 (2 Modules)	5, 6		QZ282 QZ283
QZ-2(13)-DM-C2-5A (White Handle)	2				10, 15, 16, 20	POR	
(**************************************					25, 30, 35, 40, 45, 50		
					5, 6	FOR	07000
QZ-3(13)-DM-C2-5A (White Handle)	3	415 Vac	3	3 (3 Modules)	10, 15, 16, 20		QZ382 QZ383
(**************************************					25, 30, 35, 40, 45, 50		
QZ-N-2(13)-DM-C2-5A	1 + N	240 Vac	3	26	5, 6, 10, 15, 16, 20		QZ212
(White/Green Handle)	I T IN	240 VaC	<u> </u>	(2 Modules)	25, 30, 35, 40, 45, 50		QZ213
QZ-N-4(13)-DM-C2-5A	3 + N	415 Vac	3	52	5, 6, 10, 15, 16, 20	_	QZ412 QZ413
(White/Green Handle)	J → IN	415 Vac	3	(4 Modules)	25, 30, 35, 40, 45, 50		

QZ(13)-Frame: 240 / 415 Vac Circuit Breakers, 3 kA, Curve 1, Dual Mount and DIN rail mount								
Туре	Poles	Voltage	kA	MCB Width (mm)	Rating (A)	Price Ea. excl. VAT	Order No.	
QZ-1(13)-DM-C1-5A	1	240 Vac	3	13	5, 6, 10, 15, 16, 20		QZ181	
(Orange Handle)	'	240 Vac	,	(1 Module)	25, 30, 35, 40, 45, 50			
QZ-2(13)-DM-C1-5A	2	415 Vac	415 Vac 3	26	5, 6, 10, 15, 16, 20		QZ281	
(Orange Handle)		415 Vac	3	(2 Modules)	25, 30, 35, 40, 45, 50			
QZ-3(13)-DM-C1-5A	3	415 Vac	3	39	5, 6, 10, 15, 16, 20	POR	QZ381	
(Orange Handle)	3	415 Vac	3	(3 Modules)	25, 30, 35, 40, 45, 50	PUR		
QZ-N-2(13)-DM-C1-5A	1 . N	240 Vac	3	26	5, 6, 10, 15, 16, 20		QZ211	
(Orange/Green Handle)	1 + N	240 Vac	3	(2 Modules)	25, 30, 35, 40, 45, 50			
QZ-N-4(13)-DM-C1-5A	3 + N	415 Vac	3	52	5, 6, 10, 15, 16, 20		QZ411	
(Orange/Green Handle)	3 + N	415 Vac	3	(4 Modules)	25, 30, 35, 40, 45, 50			

Notes:

POR - Price on Request.
Auxiliary switch modules priced separately.
Contact CBI for details.
Please contact CBI for Amp Ratings not listed.
Full range's data sheets available on www.cbi-lowvoltage.com.
Standard discounts are not applicable.
* DIN rail option available.

Approvals







(IEC 60947 -2)





YA(13)-Frame Series Circuit Breaker for Equipment Hydraulic-Magnetic











YA-Frame

Product Type	YA(13)-Frame
Ambient Operating Temperature	-40 °C to +85 °C
Mounting Options	Dual (DIN and Mini rail), DIN rail mount
Time Delay Curves	Various
Endurance	10 000 operations; 1 500 with current, 8 500 without current (IEC 60947-2 Clause 7.2.4.2)* Minimum of 1 000 operations with current (UL 489A Clause 12)*
Dielectric Strength	1 000 - 2 000 Vac for one minute (IEC 60947-2 Clause 8.3.3.3)* 1 000 Vac plus twice the rated voltage for one minute (UL 489A Clause 8)*
Rated Impulse Withstand Voltage	4 kV (IEC 60947-2 Clause 8.3.3.2)*
Weight	110 g per pole
Altitude	Certification tests conducted at altitude ≈ 2 000 metres. Will operate at higher altitudes.
Shock	20 G (IEC 60068-2-27)
Vibration	3 G (IEC 60068-2-6) (sinusoidal wave)
Flammability	I3 - Ignition does not persist at 850°C after glow wire is withdrawn with an oxygen index of ≥ 28
Toxicity	F1 - Smoke index of ≤ 20 which determines the fume class
Pollution Degree	PD2 - Normally only non-conductive pollution occurs. Temporary conductivity caused by condensation is to be expected.

Product Type	Circuit Breaker YA, Polarised Product					
Approvals	IEC 60947-2,	IEC 60947-2, GB 14048.2, CE, UKCA, AS/NZS 60947-2				
Number of Poles	1 Pole	2 Pole 4 (2 pole in ser pole in series				
Operating Voltages & Interrupting Capacity	300 Vdc @ 6 kA	300 Vdc @ 6 kA 600 Vdc @ 6 kA (Series)	400 Vdc @ 6 kA			
Minimum Current Rating	0.5 A	0.5 A	0.5 A			
Maximum Current Rating	50 A	50 A	32 A			

Product Type	Circuit Breaker YA, Polarised Product					
Approvals	UL 489A, CSA C22.2 No. 5-16					
Number of Poles	1 & 2 Poles	2 Pole in series	4 (2 Pole in series + 2 Pole in series)			
Operating Voltages & Interrupting Capacity	300 Vdc @ 10 kA	600 Vdc @ 5 kA	400 Vdc @ 10 kA			
Minimum Current Rating	0.5 A	0.5 A	0.5 A			
Maximum Current Rating	50 A	50 A	32 A			

Notes:

Verify approvals for specific ratings in accordance with the relevant test certificates.

^{*} Refer to the standard for details



YA(13)-Frame: 300 Vdc DC Circuit Breakers, 6 kA, Curve U2, Dual Mount 57 mm Escutcheon						
Type Poles Rating (A)			Price Ea. excl. VAT	BOM Number		
YAK-1(13) 300 Vdc	1	3 A - 50 A	POR	YAK1M0 B03		
YAK-2(13) 300 Vdc	2	3 A - 50 A	PUR	YAK2M0 B03		

YA(13)-Frame: 300 Vdc DC Circuit Breakers, 6 kA, Curve U2, DIN Rail Mount 45 mm Escutcheon*						
Type Poles Rating (A)			Price Ea. excl. VAT	BOM Number		
YAD-1(13) 300 Vdc	1	3 A - 50 A	POR	YAD1M0 B03		
YAD-2(13) 300 Vdc	2	3 A - 50 A	FOR	YAD2M0B03		

YA(13)-Frame: 600 Vdc DC Circuit Breakers, 6 kA, Curve U2, Dual Mount 57 mm Escutcheon						
Туре	Type Poles		Price Ea. excl. VAT	BOM Number		
YAK-2(13) 600 Vdc	2 (Series)	3 A - 50 A	POR	YAK2M0BT6		
YAK-4(13) 600 Vdc	2+2 (Series)	1 A - 50 A	PUR	YAK4M0 BT6		

YA(13)-Frame: 600 Vdc DC Circuit Breakers, 6 kA, Curve U2, DIN Rail Mount 45 mm Escutcheon*						
Type Poles		Rating (A)	Price Ea. excl. VAT BOM Number			
YAD-2(13) 600 Vdc	2 (Series)	3 A - 50 A	POR	YAD2M0BT6		
YAD-4(13) 600 Vdc	2+2 (Series)	1 A - 50 A	FUR	YAD4M0_ BT6		

Notes:

POR - Price on Request.

Auxiliary switch modules priced separately.

Contact CBI for details.

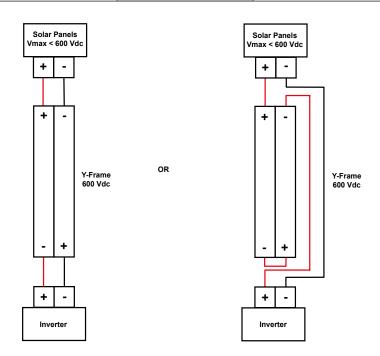
Please contact CBI for Amp Ratings not listed.

Full range's data sheets available on www.cbi-lowvoltage.com.

Standard discounts are not applicable.

* DIN rail option.

Do not remove factory-fitted bridge pieces.



Approvals



















Surge Protection Devices





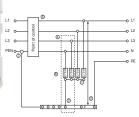


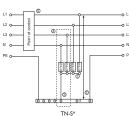






QKL-4(13)D





			TN-C-S	Т	N-S*	
	ounted Surge Protection Devices / 20 µs) Surge Protection Devices: 275 V Mini Rail (57 mr	n Escutcheo	n) - Class II ¹		H2	
Product	Description	Width	Std. Pack	Price Ea. excl. VAT	Order No.	
QFL-1(13)	1 pole 275 V, with indication	13 mm	12	R 304.00	QFLM0001	
QFLN-2(13)	1 pole and neutral 275 V, with indication	26 mm	6	R 576.00	QFLM0002	
QFL-3(13)	3 pole 275 V, with indication	39 mm	4	R 863.00	QFLM0003	
QFLN-4(13)	3 pole and neutral 275 V, with indication	52 mm	3	R 1 151.00	QFLM0004	
Imax 40 kA (8	/ 20 μs) Surge Protection Devices: 275 V Mini Rail (57 mr	m Escutcheo	n) - Class II ²		H2	
Product	Description	Width	Std. Pack	Price Ea. excl. VAT	Order No.	
QKL-1(13)	1 pole 275 V, with indication	13 mm	12	R 757.00	QKLM0001	
QKLN-2(13)	1 pole and neutral 275 V, with indication	26 mm	6	R 1 449.00	QKLM0002	
QKL-3(13)	3 pole 275 V, with indication	39 mm	4	R 2 175.00	QKLM0003	
QKLN-4(13)	3 pole and neutral 275 V, with indication	52 mm	3	R 2 897.00	QKLM0004	
Imax 10 kA (8	Imax 10 kA (8 / 20 μs) Surge Protection Devices¹: 275 V DIN Rail (45 mm Escutcheon) - Class II ¹					
Product	Description	Width	Std. Pack	Price Ea. excl. VAT	Order No.	
QFL-1(13)D	1 pole 275 V, with indication	13 mm	12	R 304.00	QFLD0001	
QFLN-2(13)D	1 pole and neutral 275 V, with indication	26 mm	6	R 576.00	QFLD0002	
QFL-3(13)D	3 pole 275 V, with indication	39 mm	4	R 863.00	QFLD0003	
QFLN-4(13)D	3 pole and neutral 275 V, with indication	52 mm	3	R 1 151.00	QFLD0004	
Imax 40 kA (8	/ 20 μs) Surge Protection Devices: 275 V DIN Rail (45 mm	n Escutcheoi	n) - Class II ²		H2	
Product	Description	Width	Std. Pack	Price Ea. excl. VAT	Order No.	
QKL-1(13)D	1 pole 275 V, with indication	13 mm	12	R 757.00	QKLD0001	
QKLN-2(13)D	1 pole and neutral 275 V, with indication	26 mm	6	R 1 449.00	QKLD0002	
QKL-3(13)D	3 pole 275 V, with indication	39 mm	4	R 2 175.00	QKLD0003	
QKLN-4(13)D	3 pole and neutral 275 V, with indication	52 mm	3	R 2 897.00	QKLD0004	
Imax 10 kA (8	/ 20 μs) Surge Protection Devices: 130 V Dual Mounted -	Class II ¹			H2	
Product	Description	Width	Std. Pack	Price Ea. excl. VAT	Order No.	
QFL-1(13)	1 pole 130 V, 5 kA with indication mini rail (57 escutcheon)	13 mm	12	R 304.00	QFLM1001	
QFL-1(13)D	1 pole 130 V, 5 kA with indication DIN rail (45 escutcheon)	13 mm	12	R 317.00	QFLD1001	

Notes:

- 1. Required to be backed up by a QA MCB (QFL)
- 2. Required to be backed up by a QF MCB (QKL)

Class II SPDs are only to be used where items are not subjected to direct lightning strikes and the voltage / current surges are attenuated (reduced in magnitude)						
Product Type	QFL	QKL				
Maximum Continuous Operating Voltage (U _c)	275 Vac (RMS)	275 Vac (RMS)				
Voltage Protection level (Peak) (U _p)	1.5 kV	1.5 kV				
Nominal Discharge Current (Inom) (I _n)	5 kA (8/20 μs)	20 kA (8/20 μs)				
Maximum Discharge Current (Imax)	10 kA (8/20 μs)	40 kA (8/20 μs)				
Short Circuit Withstand*	2.5 kA (50 Hz)	5 kA (50 Hz)				
Lightning Protection Zone	OB to 1 or 1 to 2	OB to 1 or 1 to 2				
SPD Class	Class II	Class II				

Certification: SANS 61643-1 Class II



QA Range Mini Rail 13 mm Hydraulic-Magnetic









QA-1(13)

QA-2(13)

QA-3(13)

QA-N-4(13)

Circuit Breakers 3	kA Cu	rve 3 (Sta	ndard) M	ini Rail Μοι	ınting,	57 mm Escutcheon		L1															
Туре	Poles	Voltage	kA	MCB Width (mm)	Std. Pack	Ratings (A)	Price Ea. excl. VAT	Order No.															
						1, 2, 5	R 171.00																
QA-1(13)	1	240 Vac	3	13	12	10, 15, 20	R 174.00	QAL183															
(White Handle)	'	240 Vac	3	(1 Module)	12	25, 30, 35, 40	R 195.00	QAL 103															
						45, 50, 60	R 201.00																
						1, 2, 5	R 654.00																
QA-2(13)	2 415 Va	415 \/00	_	3	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	6	10, 15, 20	R 671.00	QAL283				
(White Handle)		415 Vac	3	(2 Modules)	0	25, 30, 35, 40	R 690.00	QALZ03															
						45, 50	R 742.00																
	0 445.			39 (3 Modules)		5	R 966.00	OAL 202															
QA-3(13)		445.7/	3			10, 15, 20	R 1 050.00																
(White Handle)	3	415 Vac			(3 Modules)	4	25, 30, 35	R 1 065.00	QAL383														
						40, 45, 50	R 1 086.00																
						1, 2, 5, 10, 15, 20	R 462.00																
QA-N-2(13) (White/Green Handle)	1 + N	240 Vac	3			26 (2 Modules)									26 (2 Modules)					6	25, 30, 35, 40, 45, 50	R 489.00	QAL213
(Times 2. 3011 Harrard)	(2 Infodulos)		60	R 499.00																			
QA-N-4(13)	2 ± N	445.752 2 52	52	2	5, 10, 20, 25	R 1 255.00	QAL413																
(White/Green Handle)	3 + N + 415 Vac + 3 + 1 + 3 + 1 + 3 + 1 + 3 + 1 + 3 + 1 + 3 + 1 + 3 + 1 + 3 + 1 + 3 + 1 + 3 + 1 + 3 + 1 + 3 + 1 + 3 + 1 + 3 + 1 + 3 + 1 + 3 + 1 + 3 + 1 + 3 + 1 + 3 + 1 + 3 + 1 + 3 + 1 + 3 + 1 + 3 + 1 + 3 + 1 + 3 + 1 + 3 + 1 + 3 + 1 + 3 + 1 + 3 + 1 + 3 + 1 + 3 + 1 + 3 + 1 + 3 + 1 + 3 + 1 + 3 + 1 + 3 + 1 + 3 + 1 + 3 + 1 + 3 + 1 + 3 + 1 + 3 + 1 + 3 + 1 + 3 + 1 + 3 + 1 + 3 + 1 + 3 + 1 + 3 + 1 + 3 + 1 + 3 + 1 + 3 + 1 + 3 + 1 + 3 + 1 + 3 + 1 + 3 + 1 + 3 + 1 + 3 + 1 + 3 + 1 + 3 + 1 + 3 + 1 + 3 + 1 + 3 + 1 + 3 + 1 + 3 + 1 + 3 + 1 + 3 + 1 + 3 + 1 + 3 + 1 + 3 + 1 + 3 + 1 + 3 + 1 + 3 + 1 + 3 + 1 + 3 + 1 + 3 + 1 + 3 + 1 + 3 + 1 + 3 + 1 + 3 + 1 + 3 + 1 + 3 + 1 + 3 + 1 + 3 + 1 + 3 + 1 + 3 + 3	30, 35, 40, 45, 50	R 1 284.00	QAL413																			

Switch Disconnec	tors 3 l	κA, Mini F	Rail Mount	ing 57 mm	Escutc	heon		L1
Туре	Poles	Voltage	Withstand kA ¹	MCB Width (mm)	Std. Pack	Ratings (A)	Price Ea. excl. VAT	Order No.
QA-S-1(13) (Green Handle)	1	240 Vac	3	13 (1 Module)	12	63	R 169.00	QAL10063
QA-S-2(13) (Green Handle)	2	415 Vac	3	26 (2 Modules)	6	63	R 339.00	QAL20063
QA-S-3(13) (Green Handle)	3	415 Vac	3	39 (3 Modules)	4	63	R 522.00	QAL30063
QA-S-4(13) (Green Handle)	4	415 Vac	3	52 (4 Modules)	3	63	R 657.00	QAL40063

Notes:

Max cable size 25 mm²

The above Voltages and kA ratings are in accordance with SANS specifications (see side of product) The front printing on the product refers to Voltages and kA ratings in accordance with IEC specifications

Required to be backed up by a suitable Short Circuit Protection Device (SCPD)

Please contact CBI for Amp Ratings not listed





QAC Single Phase Changeover Switch Range Dual Mount and Dual Escutcheon







QAC-4(13)

Changeover Swite	Changeover Switch 3 kA, Mini Rail and DIN Rail Mounting 57 mm and 45 mm Escutcheon									
Туре	Modules	Voltage	Withstand kA	MCB Width (mm)	Std. Pack	Ratings (A)	Price Ea. excl. VAT	Order No.		
QA single phase changeover switch	4	240 Vac	3	52 mm (4 modules)	1	63 A	R 501.00	QAC40063		

Notes:

Max cable size 25 mm²

The front printing on the product refers to Voltages and kA ratings in accordance with IEC specifications For single phase installations only

QIL Indicator Light Range Mini and DIN Mount



QIL-1(13)



QIL-2(13)



QIL-1(13)D



QIL-2(13)D



Indicator Light, Mini Rail	Mounting	g 57 mm Escutch	neon			AB
Туре	Modules	Voltage	Width (mm)	Std. Pack	Price Ea. excl. VAT	Order No.
QIL-1(13) (Red indicator)	1	240 Vac	13 mm (1 module)	12	R 61.00	QILM0001
QIL-1(13) (Green indicator)	1	240 Vac	13 mm (1 module)	12	R 61.00	QILM0101
QIL-2(13) (Live 1 red indicator, Live 2 green indicator)	2	240 Vac	26 mm (2 module)	12	R 112.00	QILM0002
Indicator Light, DIN Rail	Mounting	45 mm Escutch	eon			AB
QIL-1(13)D (Red indicator)	1	240 Vac	13 mm (1 module)	12	R 61.00	QILD0001
QIL-1(13)D (Green indicator)	1	240 Vac	13 mm (1 module)	12	R 61.00	QILD0101
QIL-2(13)D (Live 1 red indicator, Live 2 green indicator)	2	240 Vac	26 mm (2 module)	12	R 112.00	QILD0002



QF Range Dual Mount 13 mm Hydraulic-Magnetic













QF-1	(13)	C1	

QF-2(13) C1

QF-N-4(13)

Circuit Breakers 6	kA Cu	rve 1 (Sp	ecial) Mir	i and DIN F	Rail Mou	unting, 57 mm Escu	itcheon	L2
Туре	Poles	Voltage	kA	MCB Width (mm)	Std. Pack	Ratings (A)	Price Ea. excl. VAT	Order No.
QF-1(13) (Orange Handle)	1	240 Vac	6	13 (1 Module)	12	5, 10, 15, 20, 25	R 264.00	QFA181
QF-2(13) (Orange Handle)	2	415 Vac	6	26 (2 Modules)	6	15, 20	R 974.00	QFA281
QF-3(13)	3	415 Vac	6	39	4	5, 10, 15, 20	R 1 461.00	QFA381
(Orange Handle)	3	415 Vac	0	(3 Modules)	4	25	R 1 471.00	QFA361
QF-N-2(13)				26		5, 10, 15, 20	R 559.00	
(Orange/Green Handle)	1 + N	240 Vac	6	(2 Modules)	6	25	R 565.00	QFA211

Circuit Breakers 6	kA Cu	rve 2 (Sta	ındard) N	lini and DIN	Rail M	ounting, 57 mm Es	cutcheon	L2
Туре	Poles	Voltage	kA	MCB Width (mm)	Std. Pack	Ratings (A)	Price Ea. excl. VAT	Order No.
						1, 2	R 275.00	
QF-1(13)	4	240 Vac	6	13	12	5	R 188.00	QFA182
(White Handle)	'	240 Vac	0	(1 Module)	12	10, 15, 20	R 192.00	QFA102
						25	R 214.00	
						5	R 711.00	
QF-2(13) (White Handle)	2	415 Vac	6	26 (2 Modules)	6	10, 15, 20	R 731.00	QFA282
(Willie Hallale)				(2 Woddies)		25	R 796.00	
						5	R 1 140.00	
QF-3(13) (White Handle)	3	415 Vac	6	39 (3 Modules)	4	10, 15, 20	R 1 140.00	QFA382
(Willie Hallale)				(o wodales)		25	R 1 159.00	
QF-N-2(13)	1 ± N	240 \/00	6	26	6	5, 10, 15, 20	R 502.00	QFA212
(White/Green Handle)	1 + N	240 Vac	0	(2 Modules)	Ö	25	R 534.00	QFAZ1Z
QF-N-4(13) (White/Green Handle)	3 + N	415 Vac	6	52 (4 Modules)	3	5, 10, 15, 20, 25	R 1 366.00	QFA412

Notes:

The above Voltages and kA ratings are in accordance with SANS specifications (see side of product).

The front printing on the product refers to Voltages and kA ratings in accordance with IEC specifications.

1. Required to be backed up by a suitable Short Circuit Protection Device (SCPD)

Please contact CBI for Amp ratings not listed





QF Range Dual Mount 13 mm Hydraulic-Magnetic

Switch Discon	nectors	6 kA, Mi	ni and DIN	Rail Moun	ting, 57	mm Escutcheon		L2
Туре	Poles	Voltage	Withstand kA ¹	MCB Width (mm)	Std. Pack	Ratings (A)	Price Ea. excl. VAT	Order No.
QF-S-1(13) (Green Handle)	1	240 Vac	6	13 (1 Module)	12	63	R 196.00	QFA10063
QF-S-2(13) (Green Handle)	2	415 Vac	6	26 (2 Modules)	6	63	R 369.00	QFA20063
QF-S-3(13) (Green Handle)	3	415 Vac	6	39 (3 Modules)	4	63	R 576.00	QFA30063
QF-S-4(13) (Green Handle)	4	415 Vac	6	52 (4 Modules)	3	63	R 739.00	QFA40063

Notes:

Max cable size 25 mm² - QF(13)

The above Voltages and kA ratings are in accordance with SANS specifications (see side of product). The front printing on the product refers to Voltages and kA ratings in accordance with IEC specifications.

1. Required to be backed up by a suitable Short Circuit Protection Device (SCPD).





QF Range Dual Mount Low Rating 26 mm Hydraulic-Magnetic







QF-1(26)

QF-2(26)

QF-N-4(26)

Circuit Breake	rs 6 k <i>l</i>	A Curve	1 (Special)	Mini and E	IN Rail	Mounting, 57 mm Es	scutcheon	L2
Туре	Poles	Voltage	kA	MCB Width (mm)	Std. Pack	Ratings (A)	Price Ea. excl. VAT	Order No.
QF-1(26)		240.1/5-5		26	40	5, 10, 15, 20	R 268.00	055404
(Orange Handle)	'	240 Vac	6	(1 Module)	12	25, 30, 35, 40, 45, 50, 63	R 275.00	QFE181
QF-2(26)	2	415 \/00	6	52	6	10, 20	R 982.00	QFE281
(Orange Handle)	2	415 Vac	0	(2 Modules)	0	25, 30, 40, 50, 63	R 986.00	QFE201
						5	R 1 469.00	
QF-3(26) (Orange Handle)	3	415 Vac	6	78 (3 Modules)	4	10, 15, 20	R 1 472.00	QFE381
(Crange riandle)				(o wodules)		25, 30, 35, 40, 45, 50, 63	R 1 475.00	

Circuit Breake	rs 6 kA	Curve	2 (Standar	d) Mini and	DIN R	ail Mounting, 57 mm	Escutcheon	L2	
Туре	Poles	Voltage	kA	MCB Width (mm)	Std. Pack	Ratings (A)	Price Ea. excl. VAT	Order No.	
						1, 2	R 290.00		
QF-1(26)	1	240 Vac	6	26	12	5, 10	R 182.00	QFE182	
(White Handle)	'	240 Vac	0	(1 Module)	12	15, 20, 25, 30	R 195.00	QI L 102	
						35, 40, 45, 50, 63	R 206.00		
						5	R 719.00		
QF-2(26)	2	415 Vac	6	52	6	10, 15, 20	R 731.00	QFE282	
(White Handle)	2	415 Vac	0	(2 Modules)	0	25, 30, 35, 40	R 806.00	QFE282	
						45, 50, 63	R 817.00		
QF-3(26)	3	415 Vac	6	78	4	5, 10, 15, 20	R 1 050.00	QFE382	
(White Handle)	3	415 Vac	0	(3 Modules)) 4	25, 30, 35, 40, 45, 50, 63	R 1 059.00	QFE302	
QF-N-2(26)						5, 10, 15, 20	R 484.00		
(White/	1 + N	240 Vac	6	52 (2 Modules)	6	25, 30, 35, 40	R 505.00	QFE212	
Green Handle)				(2 Wodules)		45, 50, 63	R 564.00		
						5	R 1 154.00		
QF-N-4(26)				404		10, 20	R 1 368.00		
(White/	3 + N	415 Vac	6	104 (4 Modules)	3	25, 30, 35	R 1 449.00	QFE412	
Green Handle)	`	(4 Modules)	(4 Modules)	40	R 1 469.00				
						45, 50, 63	R 1 589.00		

Notes:

1. Required to be backed up by a suitable Short Circuit Protection Device (SCPD). Max cable size up to $50\ mm^2$





QF Range Dual Mount High Rating 26 mm Hydraulic-Magnetic









QF-1(26)

QF-2(26)

QF-3(26)

QF-N-4(26)

Circuit Breakers 6	kA Cu	rve 1 (Sp	ecial) Mini	and DIN Ra	ail Mou	nting, 57 mm Esci	utcheon	L2
Туре	Poles	Voltage	kA	MCB Width (mm)	Std. Pack	Ratings (A)	Price Ea. excl. VAT	Order No.
QF-1(26)	1	240 Vac	6	26	12	70, 80	R 443.00	QFE181
(Orange Handle)	'	240 VaC	6	(1 Module)	12	90, 100, 125	R 635.00	QFE IOI
QF-2(26)	2	415 Vac	6	52	6	70, 80	R 1 434.00	055304
(Orange Handle)	2	415 Vac	6	(2 Modules)	6	90, 100, 125	R 1 561.00	QFE281
QF-3(26)	3	415 Vac	6	78	4	70, 80	R 2 155.00	OFF204
(Orange Handle)	3	415 Vac	6	(3 Modules)	4	90, 100, 125	R 2 447.00	QFE381

Circuit Breakers Curve 1 (Special) 6 kA, Dual Mounting, 57 mm Escutcheon								
Туре	Poles	Voltage	kA	MCB Width (mm)	Std. Pack	Ratings (A)	Price Ea. excl. VAT	Order No.
QF-N-2 (26)-DM				00		63	R 679.00	QFE21163
(Orange/Green	e/Green 2 240 Vac		6	26 (2 Modules)	12	100	R 756.00	QFE211100
Handle)*				(2 Modules)		125	R 756.00	QFE211125

Circuit Breakers 6	kA Cu	rve 2 (Sta	ındard) Mir	i and DIN F	Rail Mo	unting, 57 mm Esc	utcheon	L2
Туре	Poles	Voltage	kA	MCB Width (mm)	Std. Pack	Ratings (A)	Price Ea. excl. VAT	Order No.
QF-1(26)	1	240 Vac	6	26	12	70, 80	R 388.00	QFE182
(White Handle)	'	240 VaC		(1 Module)	12	90, 100, 125	R 450.00	QFE 102
QF-2(26)	2	415 Vac	6	52	6	70, 80	R 1 350.00	QFE282
(White Handle)		415 Vac	0	(2 Modules)	0	90, 100, 125	R 1 470.00	QFE202
QF-3(26)	3	415 Vac	6	78	4	70, 80	R 1 942.00	QFE382
(White Handle)	3	415 Vac		(3 Modules)	4	90, 100, 125	R 2 330.00	QFE302
QF-N-2(26)	1 + N	240 Vac	6	52	6	70, 80	R 844.00	QFE212
(White/Green Handle)	1 + N	240 Vac	6	(2 Modules)	0	90, 100, 125	R 853.00	QFE212
QF-N-4(26)	2 . N	415 \/00	6	104	6	70, 80	D 2 740 00	QFE412
(White/Green Handle)	3 + N	415 Vac	6	(4 Modules)	О	90, 100, 125	R 2 740.00	QFE412

Switch Disconnec	ctors 6 l	κ A , Mini a	ind DIN R	ail Mountin	g, 57 m	m Escutcheon		L2
Туре	Poles	Voltage	Withstand kA ¹	MCB Width (mm)	Std. Pack	Ratings (A)	Price Ea. excl. VAT	Order No.
QF-S-1(26)	1	240 Vac	6	26	12	63	R 218.00	QFE10063
(Green Handle)	'	240 Vac		(1 Module)	12	100, 125	R 369.00	QFE100
QF-S-2(26)	_	445 \/	6	52 (2 Modules)	0	63	R 431.00	QFE20063
(Green Handle)	2	415 Vac	0		6	100, 125	R 708.00	QFE200
QF-S-3(26)	3	445 \/	_	78	4	63	R 670.00	QFE30063
(Green Handle)	3	415 Vac	6	(3 Modules)	4	100, 125	R 1 170.00	QFE300
QF-S-4(26)	4	41E \/00	6	104	2	63	R 838.00	QFE40063
(Green Handle)	4	415 Vac	6	(4 Modules)	3	100, 125	R 1 560.00	QFE400

Notes:

Max cable size up to 50 mm²



^{1.} Required to be backed up by a suitable Short Circuit Protection Device (SCPD).



QF Range DIN Rail 18 mm Hydraulic-Magnetic









QF-1(18)	
----------	--

QF-2(18)

QF-3(18)

QF-N-4(18)

Circuit Breakers 6	Circuit Breakers 6 kA Curve 1 (Special) DIN Rail Mounting, 45 mm Escutcheon								
Туре	Poles	Voltage	kA	MCB Width (mm)	Std. Pack	Ratings (A)	Price Ea. excl. VAT	Order No.	
QF-1(18)-D	1	240 Vac	6	18	12	6, 10, 16, 20	R 266.00	QFD181	
(Orange Handle)	'	240 Vac	0	(1 Module)	12	25, 32, 40, 50, 63	R 274.00	Q1 D101	
QF-2(18)-D	2	415 Vac	6	36	6	6, 10, 16, 20	R 982.00	QFD281	
(Orange Handle)		415 Vac	0	(2 Modules)	0	25, 32, 40, 50, 63	R 985.00	QFD261	
QF-3(18)-D	3	415 Vac	6	54	4	6, 10, 16, 20	R 1 471.00	QFD381	
(Orange Handle)	3	415 Vac	0	(3 Modules)	4	25, 32, 40, 50, 63	R 1 475.00	QFD301	

Circuit Breakers 6	kA Cu	rve 2 (Sta	ndard) DII	N Rail Mour	nting, 4	5 mm Escutcheon		L2
Туре	Poles	Voltage	kA	MCB Width (mm)	Std. Pack	Ratings (A)	Price Ea. excl. VAT	Order No.
						1, 2	R 290.00	
QF-1(18)-D	1	240 Vac	6	18	12	6, 10, 16, 20	R 184.00	QFD182
(White Handle)	'	240 Vac	0	(1 Module)	12	25, 32	R 207.00	QFD162
						35, 40, 50, 63	R 212.00	
						6	R 719.00	
QF-2(18)-D	2	415 Vac	6	36	6	10, 16, 20	R 731.00	QFD282
(White Handle)	2	415 Vac	6	(2 Modules)	0	25, 32, 40	R 807.00	QFDZ0Z
						45, 50, 63	R 817.00	
						6	R 1 057.00	
QF-3(18)-D (White Handle)	3	415 Vac	6	54 (3 Modules)	4	10, 16, 20	R 1 050.00	QFD382
(vviiite rialidie)				(o Modules)		25, 32, 40, 45, 50, 63	R 1 059.00	
QF-N-2(18)-D						6, 10, 16, 20	R 489.00	
(White /	1 + N	240 Vac	6	36 (2 Modules)	6	25, 32, 40	R 508.00	QFD212
Green Handle)				(2 Modules)		45, 50, 63	R 568.00	
QF-N-4(18)-D						10, 20	R 1 367.00	
(White /	3 + N	415 Vac	6	72 (4 Modules)	3	25, 32, 40	R 1 447.00	QFD412
Green Handle)				(+ Modules)		50,63	R 1 466.00	

Switch Disconnec	tors 6 l	kA, DIN F	Rail Mount	ing, 45 mm	Escuto	heon		L2
Туре	Poles	Voltage	Withstand kA ¹	MCB Width (mm)	Std. Pack	Ratings (A)	Price Ea. excl. VAT	Order No.
QF-S-1(18) (Green Handle)	1	240 Vac	6	18 (1 Module)	12	63	R 218.00	QFD10063SI
QF-S-2(18) (Green Handle)	2	415 Vac	6	36 (2 Modules)	6	63	R 431.00	QFD20063SI
QF-S-3(18) (Green Handle)	3	415 Vac	6	54 (3 Modules)	4	63	R 669.00	QFD30063SI
QF-S-4(18) (Green Handle)	4	415 Vac	6	72 (4 Modules)	3	63	R 814.00	QFD40063SI

Notes:

Max cable size up to 35 mm²

The above Voltages and kA ratings are in accordance with SANS specification (see side of product). The front printing on the product refers to Voltages and kA ratings in accordance with IEC specifications. Use curve 1 for motor protection.





QF Range DIN Rail Hydraulic-Magnetic Earth Leakages (30 mA)





QF14AD

QF14CD

DIN Rail N	Mount								
Туре	Poles	Voltage	kA	mA	Width (mm)	Std. Pack	Rating (A)	Price Ea. excl. VAT	Order No.
DIN Comme	rcial / Ind	ustrial Earth	ո Leakage	Protectio	n Device Si	ngle Pl	nase with Overload Protection (DII	N Mount)	L2
QF14AD	1 + N	240 Vac	6	30	36	10	6, 10, 16, 20, 32, 40, 50, 63	R 2 135.00	QF14AD2
DIN Comme	rcial / Ind	ustrial Earth	ո Leakage	Protectio	n Device Si	ngle Pl	nase without Overload Protection	(DIN Mount)	L2
QF14CD1	1 + N	240 Vac	6	30	36	10	63	R 1 474.00	QF14CD63





QA, QF & SF Range Earth Leakages - Hydraulic-Magnetic



1. Special Earth Leakage Protection Devices

All products manufactured by CBI to meet special non-standard requirements of customers will be quoted for (Price On Request).

2. Standard Current Ratings

Ampere ratings indicated are standard. Non-standard ratings can be provided (POR).

3. Earth Leakage Protection Devices Sensitivities

Sensitivities indicated are standard. Non-standard sensitivities can be provided (POR).

Earth Leakage Protection Devices Abbreviation Codes

Suffix A

Earth Leakage protection device with overload, Single pole and Neutral / 3 pole and Neutral versions.

Suffix C

Earth Leakage protection device (switch disconnector, non overload), single pole and 3 pole versions.

Dual and	Mini Rai	il Mount							
Туре	Poles	Voltage	kA	mA	Width (mm)	Std. Pack	Rating (A)	Price Ea. excl. VAT	Order No.
Residential	/ Commer	cial Earth L	eakage P	rotection l	Device Sing	le Phas	se with Overload Protection (Dual	Mount)	L1
QA17A	1 + N	240 Vac	3	30	26	10	5, 10, 15, 20 ,25, 30, 40, 50, 63	R 1 978.00	QA17A
Residential	/ Commer	cial Earth L	eakage P	rotection l	Device Sing	le Phas	se without Overload Protection (D	oual Mount)	L1
QA17C1	1 + N	240 Vac	3	30	26	10	63	R 1 028.00	QA17C63
Commercial	/ Industri	al Earth Lea	akage Pro	tection De	vice Single	Phase	with Overload Protection (Dual M	lount)	L2
QF17A	1 + N	240 Vac	6	30	26	10	5, 10, 15, 20, 25,30, 40, 50, 63	R 2 135.00	QF17A
Commercial	/ Industri	al Earth Lea	akage Pro	tection De	vice Single	Phase	without Overload Protection (Dua	al Mount) ¹	L2
QF17C ¹	1 + N	240 Vac	6	30	26	10	63	R 1 474.00	QF17C63
Residential	/ Commer	cial Earth L	eakage P	rotection l	Device Thre	e Phas	e with Overload Protection (Dual I	Mount)	L1
QA36AW	3 + N	415 Vac	3	30	78	5	6, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 40, 50, 63	R 3 481.00	QA36AW2
Residential	/ Commer	cial Earth L	eakage P	rotection l	Device Thre	e Phas	e without Overload Protection (Du	ual Mount) 1	L1
QA36CW	3 + N	415 Vac	3	30	78	5	63	R 2 251.00	QA36CW63
Commercial (Mini Rail &			akage Pro	tection De	evice Single	Phase	with Overload Protection		L2
SF15A	1 + N	240 Vac	6	30	65	10	80, 100	R 3 006.00	SF15K
Commercial (Mini Rail &			akage Pro	tection De	evice Single	Phase	without Overload Protection		L2
SF15C1	1 + N	240 Vac	6	30	65	10	100	R 2 056.00	SF15A99
Commercial (Mini Rail &			akage Pro	tection De	evice Three	Phase	with Overload Protection		L2
SF36A	3 + N	415 Vac	6	30	117	5	15, 20, 30, 40, 50, 60, 70, 80	R 3 956.00	SF35K
Commercial (Mini Rail &			akage Pro	tection De	evice Three	Phase	without Overload Protection		L2
SF36C ¹	3 + N	415 Vac	6	30	117	5	80	R 3 323.00	SF35A80

Note:

1. Required to be backed by suitable Short Circuit Protection Device (SCPD).





SM Range Earth Leakages





SM15

SM36

				.eakage P ection (M					L
Туре	Poles	Voltage	kA	mA	Width (mm)	Std. Pack	Rating (A)	Price Ea. excl. VAT	Order No
SM15A	1 + N	110 Vac	6	30 mA	65	10	10, 15, 20, 30, 40, 50, 60, 80, 100	R 3 006.00	SN15K
SM15A	1 + N	110 Vac	6	50 mA	65	10	10, 15, 20, 30, 40, 50, 60, 80, 100	R 3 006.00	SN15L
SM15A	1 + N	110 Vac	6	100 mA	65	10	10, 15, 20, 30, 40, 50, 60, 80, 100	R 3 006.00	SN15M
SM15A	1 + N	110 Vac	6	250 mA	65	10	10, 15, 20, 30, 40, 50, 60, 80, 100	R 3 006.00	SN15N
SM15A	1 + N	110 Vac	6	375 mA	65	10	10, 15, 20, 30, 40, 50, 60, 80, 100	R 3 006.00	SN15P
SM15A	1 + N	110 Vac	6	500 mA	65	10	10, 15, 20, 30, 40, 50, 60, 80, 100	R 3 006.00	SN15Q
SM15A	1 + N	110 Vac	6	1000 mA	65	10	10, 15, 20, 30, 40, 50, 60, 80, 100	R 3 006.00	SN15R

240 Vac Single P									L2
Туре	Poles	Voltage	kA	mA	Width (mm)	Std. Pack	Rating (A)	Price Ea. excl. VAT	Order No.
SM15A	1 + N	240 Vac	6	50 mA	65	10	10, 15, 20, 30, 40, 50, 60, 80, 100	R 3 006.00	SM15L
SM15A	1 + N	240 Vac	6	100 mA	65	10	10, 15, 20, 30, 40, 50, 60, 80, 100	R 3 006.00	SM15M
SM15A	1 + N	240 Vac	6	250 mA	65	10	10, 15, 20, 30, 40, 50, 60, 80, 100	R 3 006.00	SM15N
SM15A	1 + N	240 Vac	6	375 mA	65	10	10, 15, 20, 30, 40, 50, 60, 80, 100	R 3 006.00	SM15P
SM15A	1 + N	240 Vac	6	500 mA	65	10	10, 15, 20, 30, 40, 50, 60, 80, 100	R 3 006.00	SM15Q
SM15A	1 + N	240 Vac	6	1000 mA	65	10	10, 15, 20, 30, 40, 50, 60, 80, 100	R 3 006.00	SM15R

110 Vac Three Pl		Industria h Overloa							L2
Туре	Poles	Voltage	kA	mA	Width (mm)	Std. Pack	Rating (A)	Price Ea. excl. VAT	Order No.
SM36A	3 + N	110 Vac	6	30 mA	117	5	10, 15, 20, 30, 40, 50, 60, 80	R 3 956.00	SN35K
SM36A	3 + N	110 Vac	6	50 mA	117	5	10, 15, 20, 30, 40, 50, 60, 80	R 3 956.00	SN35L
SM36A	3 + N	110 Vac	6	100 mA	117	5	10, 15, 20, 30, 40, 50, 60, 80	R 3 956.00	SN35M
SM36A	3 + N	110 Vac	6	250 mA	117	5	10, 15, 20, 30, 40, 50, 60, 80	R 3 956.00	SN35N
SM36A	3 + N	110 Vac	6	375 mA	117	5	10, 15, 20, 30, 40, 50, 60, 80	R 3 956.00	SN35P
SM36A	3 + N	110 Vac	6	500 mA	117	5	10, 15, 20, 30, 40, 50, 60, 80	R 3 956.00	SN35Q
SM36A	3 + N	110 Vac	6	1000 mA	117	5	10, 15, 20, 30, 40, 50, 60, 80	R 3 956.00	SN35R

415 Vac Three Pl									L2
Туре	Poles	Voltage	kA	mA	Width (mm)	Std. Pack	Rating (A)	Price Ea. excl. VAT	Order No.
SM36A	3 + N	415 Vac	6	50 mA	117	5	15, 20, 30, 40, 50, 60, 80	R 3 956.00	SM35L
SM36A	3 + N	415 Vac	6	100 mA	117	5	15, 20, 30, 40, 50, 60, 80	R 3 956.00	SM35M
SM36A	3 + N	415 Vac	6	250 mA	117	5	15, 20, 30, 40, 50, 60, 80	R 3 956.00	SM35N
SM36A	3 + N	415 Vac	6	375 mA	117	5	15, 20, 30, 40, 50, 60, 80	R 3 956.00	SM35P
SM36A	3 + N	415 Vac	6	500 mA	117	5	15, 20, 30, 40, 50, 60, 80	R 3 956.00	SM35Q
SM36A	3 + N	415 Vac	6	1000 mA	117	5	15, 20, 30, 40, 50, 60, 80	R 3 956.00	SM35R



Notes:

* Please contact CBI to determine the earth leakage configuration and availability.

Max cable size 50 mm² - SM.





MCB Accessories

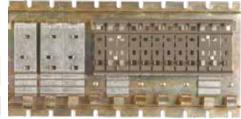


Handle Lock









SAMR096

SAMR101





Mini Rail				H2
Product	Description	Std. Pack	Price Ea. excl. VAT	Order No.
QA, QF	Shroud - 2 x 13 mm / 1 x 26 mm, complete with surface mounting clip	10	R 79.00	3670093
QA, QF	Shroud - 4 x 13 mm / 2 x 26 mm, complete with surface mounting clip	10	R 133.00	3670095
QA, QF	Shroud - 6 x 13 mm / 3 x 26 mm, complete with surface mounting clip	10	R 165.00	3670097
QA, QF	Shroud - 8 x 13 mm / 4 x 26 mm, complete with surface mounting clip	10	R 182.00	3670099
QF High Rating	Shroud - 1 x 26 mm, complete with surface mounting clip	10	R 82.00	3670002
QF High Rating	Shroud - 2 x 26 mm (open / knockout) complete with surface mounting clip	10	R 138.00	3670004
QF High Rating	Shroud - 3 x 26 mm (open / knockout) complete with surface mounting clip	10	R 171.00	3670008
QF High Rating	Shroud - 4 x 26 mm (open / knockout) complete with surface mounting clip	10	R 182.00	3670006
QA, QF	Shroud - sealing screws	100	R 6.00	3670012
QA, QF	Shroud - insert nuts	100	R 3.00	2096000
QA, QF	Mini rail - 13 mm module, 96 modules	10	R 73.00	SAMR096
Adaptor Plate	Heinemann clip tray to Samite	400	R 24.00	SAMR100
QA, QF	Insulating clip-on / terminal cover	1	R 3.00	2156995
QA	Safety blank - 13 mm module, clips into mini rail	100	R 17.00	SAEB000
SF, QF	Escutcheon blank - 26 mm module, clips into DB aperture	500	R 9.00	SFEB000
SF	Dummy - 26 mm single pole	50	R 36.00	SF1002601
QF High Rating	Surface mounting clips MK1 - price per 4 - way strip	40	R 11.00	SAAX000
SF	Surface mounting clips MK11 - price per pair (excl. sealing screws and insert nuts)	40	R 8.00	SFAX001
SAK	Contactor paralleling bars	10	R 19.00	3670011
Rail to Rail	Fuchs clip tray to mini rail adaptor plate	50	R 9.00	SAMR101
QANB18	Clip-in neutral bar (dual mount)	50	R 80.00	QANB18
QF	Escutcheon blank (6.5 mm module) 12 x 6.5 mm way strip	10	R 33.00	2356208
QA, QF	Shroud mounting kit (black)	10	R 40.00	3670145
QA, QF	Handle lock	1	R 47.00	QFAP001
QFE	Handle lock high rating	1	R 54.00	SXAP001
DIN Rail				H2
QF DIN	Shroud - 2 x 13 mm / 1 x 18 mm / 1 x 27 mm *	10	R 79.00	3670094
QF DIN	Shroud - 4 x 13 mm / 2 x 18 mm / 2 x 27 mm *	10	R 133.00	3670096
QF DIN	Shroud - 6 x 13 mm / 4 x 18 mm / 3 x 27 mm *	10	R 165.00	3670098
QF DIN	Shroud - 8 x 13 mm / 5 x 18 mm / 4 x 27 mm *	10	R 182.00	3670100
QF DIN	Busbar - 18 mm modules, single phase 36 modules	50	R 169.00	2121363
QF DIN	Top busbar - 18 mm module, single phase 19 modules	50	R 122.00	2121381
QF DIN	Busbar - 18 mm module, three phase insulated metre lengths (16 x 3 phase)	1	R 1 385.00	3670121



MCB Accessories



SABBM54

Mini and DIN Rail						
Product	Description	Std. Pack	Price Ea. excl. VAT	Order No.		
QA, QF	Busbar - 13 mm module, single phase 54 modules	50	R 171.00	SABBM54		
QA, QF	Top busbar - 13 mm module, single phase 26 modules 50 R 133.00					
QFE	Busbar 26 mm - modules, single phase 36 modules 50 R 362.00					
QA, QF	Insulating busbar cover - single phase 1 R 43.00					
QA, QF	Busbar - 13 mm module, three phase insulated metre lengths (25 x 3 - phase) 1 R 1 385.00					
QF	Busbar - 26 mm module, three phase insulated metre lengths (13 x 3 - phase) 1 R 1 377.00					
QA, QF	Busbar link	50	R 17.00	SABL000		
SF	Extended lug terminal	50	R 21.00	3190166		
SA, SF, SH	Handle locking mechanism (Heilock) 10 R 44.00					
QA / QF	Busbar 13 mm single phase + neutral	1	R 962.00	3190858		



Cascading Panel Labels					
Product	Description	Std. Pack	Price Ea. excl. VAT	Order No.	
Small	Cascade panel label	1	R 12.00	2946A216	
Large	Cascade panel label	1	R 52.00	2946A246	

Auxiliary Products







Electronic Time Switch (Dual Mount)				
Product	Description Std. Pack Price Ea. excl. VAT			Order No.
QAT-TRDM	Standard touch screen electronic time switch with 24 hour reserve, dual mount 39 mm width, escutcheons: mini rail 57 mm and DIN rail 45 mm	1	R 655.00	QAT-TRDM

Domestic Contactor (4 Pole Bridged Unit)					
Product	Description	Std. Pack	Price Ea. excl. VAT	Order No.	
	Contactor 220 / 240 Vac - 4 Poles*				
SAK	AC3 (inductive load) - max 13 A (when bridged)	1	R 1 384.00	SAKR001	
	AC1 (resistive load) - max 40 A (when bridged)				

Note: * Bridge can easily be removed



Plastic Pole Mounting Box



Plastic Pole	Mounting Box			H2
Product	Description	Std. Pack	Price Ea. excl. VAT	Order No.
SPB1	Plastic pole mounting box complete with one operating slide (excludes mounting bracket MCBs, will accept 1, 2, 3 pole MCBs type QF, SF)	10	R 439.00	SPB1001
SPB1 Kit-B	Horizontal mounting bracket - ferrous	10	R 52.00	3674000
SPB1 Kit-D	Vertical mounting bracket - ferrous	10	R 65.00	3674001
SPB1 Kit-E	Vertical mounting bracket - non-ferrous	10	R 154.00	3670022
SPB1 Kit-F	Horizontal / vertical mounting bracket - ferrous	10	R 109.00	3674002
SPB1 Kit-G	Horizontal / vertical mounting bracket - non-ferrous	10	R 296.00	3670024
SPB1 Kit-H	Strapping bracket - non-ferrous	10	R 52.00	3670025
SPB1 Slide	Operating slide	10	R 37.00	3160058

Street Light Protection



Street Light Protection				
Product	Description	Std. Pack	Price Ea. excl. VAT	Order No.
QAST001	Q-range, Polycarbonate actuator enclosure, with trip indication	1	R 48.00	QAST001





a **neutert** company

Distribution Boards







NRBCON002

NRBCON003

Ready Boards					
Order No.	er No. Description Std. Pack				
NRBCON002	1 x QA17C 63 A; 2 x QA-1(13) 20 A; 3 x 16 A switched sockets; 1 x 6 A Euro socket; 1 x hinged dust cover	1	R 1 245.00		
NRBCON003	1 x QA17C 63 A; 2 x QA-1(13) 20 A; 3 x 16 A switched sockets; 1 x 6 A Euro socket; 1 x switched bulkhead; 1 x hinged dust cover	1	R 1 333.00		

Notes:

Other variations available on request, including a CFL (energy saver) version bulkhead. Excludes bulb.



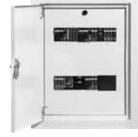


12-Way Flush Mounted

20-Way Flush Mounted

Flush Mour	Flush Mount Distribution Boards				
Order No.	Description	Std. Pack	Price Ea. excl. VAT		
DBBOX12SP	12 - Way steel distribution board, complete with 1 plastic cover and 1 steel tray (mini rail)	1	R 289.00		
3190796	12 - Way steel distribution board, complete with 1 steel cover and 1 steel tray (mini rail)	1	R 287.00		
DBBOX20SP	20 - Way steel distribution, complete with 1 plastic cover and 1 steel tray (mini rail)	1	R 398.00		
3670107	20 - Way front cover (including hinged dust cover)	1	R 82.00		
3190795	20 - Way steel distribution board, complete with steel cover and 1 steel tray (mini rail)	1	R 446.00		
Surface Mo	Surface Mount Distribution Boards				
Order No.	Description	Std. Pack	Price Ea. excl. VAT		
DBBOX12S	12 - Way steel distribution board, surface mount (CBI mini rail)	1	R 248.00		
DBBOX20S	20 - Way steel distribution, surface mount (CBI mini rail)	1	R 281.00		







R 1 920.00

40-Way

Architrave Distribution Boards					
Order No.	Order No. Description Std. F				
DBBOX40	40 - Way (2 x 20 - way and tray)1	1	R 1 765.00		
DBBOX40S	40 - Way architrave board surface mount	1	R 1 569.00		
DBBOX60	60 - Way (3 x 20 - way and tray) ¹	1	R 2 158 00		

Note:

DBBOX60S

60 - Way architrave board surface mount

Complete with reversible door, lockable metal latch, metal hinges, earth and neutral bars, mounting kit and manufacturing in 1.2 & 1.0 mm mild steel & powder coated white.



Distribution Boards







DIN Solar DB

Pre-wired DIN	Surface Mount Distribution Boards		NETT
Order No.	Description	Std. Pack	Price Ea. excl. VAT
SOLARDB3.6	Solar DB 3.6 kW, 12 - Way steel distribution board, complete with 1 plastic cover and 1 steel tray (DIN rail) with: 2 x QILD0001 indication lights 1 x QAD21360 60A main switch circuit breaker 1 x QAD21320 20 A inverter supply circuit breaker 1 x QAD21320 20 A inverter load circuit breaker 2 x QFLD0002 surge protection devices 1 x QAC40063 changeover switch 1 x QANB18 18-way neutral bar	1	R 1 803.00
SOLARDB5	Solar DB 5 kW, 12 - Way steel distribution board, complete with 1 plastic cover and 1 steel tray (DIN rail) with: 2 x QILD0001 indication lights 1 x QAD21360 60A main switch circuit breaker 1 x QAD21330 30 A inverter supply circuit breaker 1 x QAD21330 30 A inverter load circuit breaker 2 x QFLD0002 surge protection devices 1 x QAC40063 changeover switch 1 x QANB18 18-way neutral bar	1	R 1 803.00
SOLARDB8	Solar DB 8 kW, 12 - Way steel distribution board, complete with 1 plastic cover and 1 steel tray (DIN rail) with: 2 x QILD0001 indication lights 1 x QAD21360 60A main switch circuit breaker 1 x QAD21350 50 A inverter supply circuit breaker 1 x QAD21350 50 A inverter load circuit breaker 2 x QFLD0002 surge protection devices 1 x QAC40063 changeover switch 1 x QANB18 18-way neutral bar	1	R 1 803.00
Smart Pre-wire	ed DIN Surface Mount Distribution Boards with ASPI		NETT
SOLARDB3.6S	Solar DB 3.6 kW, 12 - Way steel distribution board, complete with 1 plastic cover and 1 steel tray (DIN rail) with: 2 x QILD0001 indication lights 1 x QAD21360 60A main switch circuit breaker 1 x QAD21320 20 A inverter supply circuit breaker 1 x QAD21320 20 A inverter load circuit breaker 2 x QFLD0002 surge protection devices 1 x QAC40063 changeover switch 1 x QANB18 18-way neutral bar 1 x Astute Smart Power Indicator (ASPI)	1	R 2 163.00
SOLARDB5S	Solar DB 5 kW, 12 - Way steel distribution board, complete with 1 plastic cover and 1 steel tray (DIN rail) with: 2 x QILD0001 indication lights 1 x QAD21360 60A main switch circuit breaker 1 x QAD21330 30 A inverter supply circuit breaker 1 x QAD21330 30 A inverter load circuit breaker 2 x QFLD0002 surge protection devices 1 x QAC40063 changeover switch 1 x QANB18 18-way neutral bar 1 x Astute Smart Power Indicator (ASPI)	1	R 2 163.00
SOLARDB8S	Solar DB 8 kW, 12 - Way steel distribution board, complete with 1 plastic cover and 1 steel tray (DIN rail) with: 2 x QILD0001 indication lights 1 x QAD21360 60A main switch circuit breaker 1 x QAD21350 50 A inverter supply circuit breaker 1 x QAD21350 50 A inverter load circuit breaker 2 x QFLD0002 surge protection devices 1 x QAC40063 changeover switch 1 x QANB18 18-way neutral bar 1 x Astute Smart Power Indicator (ASPI)	1	R 2 163.00



Distribution Boards





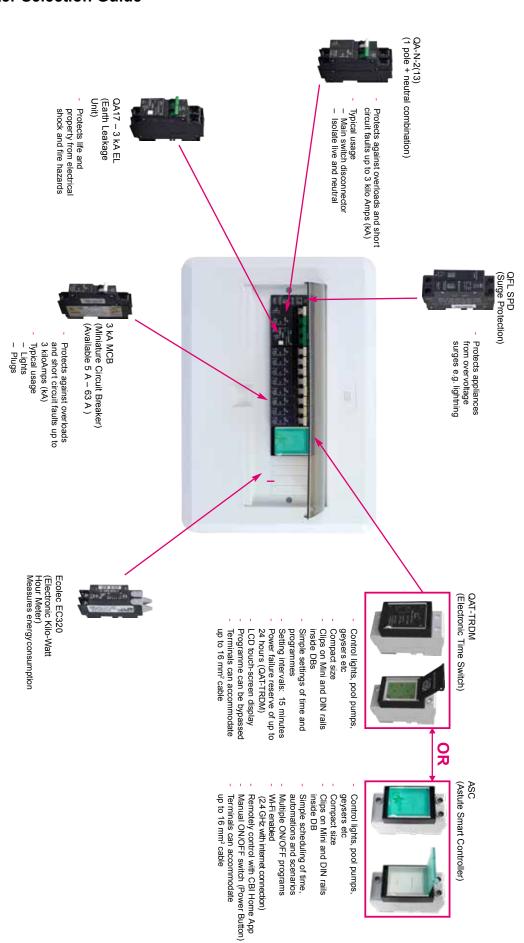


DC Protection Kit Battery Protection Box

DC Protecti	DC Protection Kits - Battery Protection Boxes				
Order No.	Description	Std. Pack	Price Ea. excl. VAT		
BATBOX100	Battery Protection Box 100 A - metal enclosure with glands, DC circuit breakers and busbars with box terminal	1	R 876.00		
BATBOX125	Battery Protection Box 125 A - metal enclosure with glands, DC circuit breakers and busbars with box terminal	1	R 876.00		
BATBOX150	Battery Protection Box 150 A - metal enclosure with glands, DC circuit breakers and busbars with box terminal	1	R 876.00		
BATBOX175	Battery Protection Box 175 A - metal enclosure with glands, DC circuit breakers and busbars with box terminal	1	R 876.00		
BATBOX200	Battery Protection Box 200 A - metal enclosure with glands, DC circuit breakers and busbars with box terminal	1	R 876.00		
BATBOX250	Battery Protection Box 250 A - metal enclosure with glands, DC circuit breakers and busbars with box terminal	1	R 876.00		

H electric

Circuit Breaker Selection Guide





Rail Mount Meters (Class 1)









EC320CM

EC330CM

EC320CD

EC330C

Ecolec Rail Mount Meters									E2
Туре	Phase	Voltage	Frequency	Max Rating*	Escutcheon	No. Of Modules	Std. Pack	Price Ea. excl. VAT	Order No.
EC320CM	1 + N	230 V	50	80 A	57 mm	2	6	R 964.00	EC320CM
EC320CD	1 + N	230 V	50	80 A	45 mm	2	6	R 964.00	EC320CD
EC330CM	3 + N	415 V	50	80 A	57 mm	4	3	R 2 723.00	EC330CM
EC330CD	3 + N	415 V	50	80 A	45 mm	4	3	R 2 723.00	EC330CD

Notes:

Max cable size 35 mm²

Rail Mount Meter

Rail mount meters are based on a meter module width of 13 mm with the single phase being 2 modules and the three phase 4 modules. The meter uses an integral current transformer as a measuring element and will count positive no matter from which direction the current is drawn. The display is a conventional cyclometer. The range included mini and DIN rail mounting, 230 V, 50 Hz.

Features

- SANS 1799 class 1 electricity meters
- Class 1: accuracy < 1%
- Single and three phase alternatives
- · Fits all CBI mini and DIN rail distribution boards
- 7 Digit tamper-proof counter
- Anti-tamper terminal protection plugs

- Also available in 120 V / 60 Hz
- · LED status and kWh consumption indicator
- · Remote monitoring: LIN bus
- IP-45 rating
- 57 mm (dual mount) and 45 mm (DIN rail) escutcheon

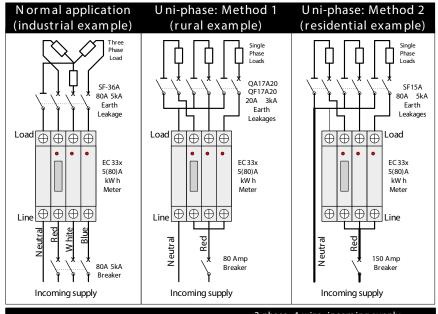
	LED Indications
LED Indication	Reason / Description
Pulses RED	Normal consumption pulses (1000 pulses per kilo watt hour)
Pulses GREEN	Low load condition (consumption is less than 30 watts)
Solid GREEN	No load (meter is powered up)
Pulses ORANGE	Abnormal load (supply voltage is between 265 - 460 V or 60 - 90 Vac)
Solid ORANGE	Unsafe load condition (the current being drawn is greater than 125 A or the supply voltage is greater than 460 Vac)
Solid RED	Error condition (the meter's internal built in test has failed) / replace unit
No LED	No LED indication (insufficient supply voltage)

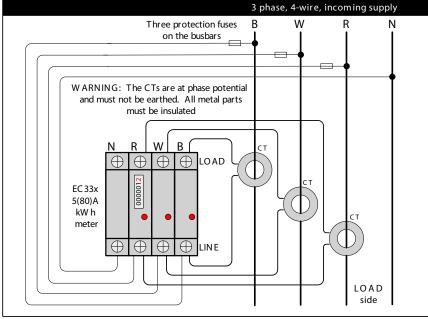


^{*} Anything above 80 A - CT needed



Wiring diagram







EC 300 series kWh consumption when using external CTs

There is a requirement to measure loads in excess of the meter's maximum current rating of 80 A. This can be done by using external CTs. Only class 1 type CTs are recommended for metering measurement purposes.

The actual kWh consumption per phase can be calculated as follows:

CT Ratio x \triangle Counter Value (multiply the CT ratio being used by the difference between the current and the previous meter reading)

E.g.: For a 200/5 CT ratio the factor is 40.

Therefore the consumption per phase = 40 x kWh consumed.

For CT Selection, please refer to the NRS057 specification parts 1, 2 and 4.

NOTE: Do not earth CTs fitted above!

Product Approvals

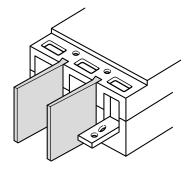
- SANS IEC 61036 test report MTR/BB0630-SR
- 5(80) A
- SANS 1799

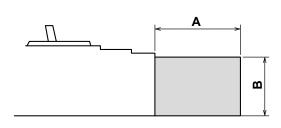


Moulded Case Circuit Breaker Accessories

Moulded Case Circuit Breaker Inter	phase Barrier Selection Chart			
Interphase Barriers	CBI Range			
FSAX004 (Set of 2)	JS25 , J25S J25SN			
LBKIT (Set of 2)	L20B , L40B L20BN , L40BN			
2176069 (Set of 2)	M25B , M35B , M50B M35BN			
BAF-1SW (1 only)	G15D , G25D , G35D G35DN ELG25D3			
BAF-2SV (1 only)	F15D , F25D , F35D F65DV F35DN ELF25D3 F10DDC			
BAF-4SW (1 only)	K25D , K35D , K50D K35DE , K50DE , K65DE , K70DE K35DN , K50DN ELK35D3 K15DDC			
BAF-8SW (1 only)	L35DE , L50DE , L70DE L35DN , L50DN			
BAF-10SW (1 only)	N85DE1000X , N85DE1250X N85DN1000X , N85DN1250X			
BAF-16SW (1 only)	N85DE1600X			

Moulded Case Circuit Breaker Interphase Barrier Dimensions								
Internhees Berriers	Dimensions (mm)							
Interphase Barriers	Α	В						
FSAX004	88	73						
LBKIT	93	80						
2176069	155	100						
BAF-1SW	50	59.5						
BAF-2SV	100	59.5						
BAF-4SW	110	98.5						
BAF-8SW	110	98.5						
BAF-10SW	110	132						
BAF-16SW	185	132						



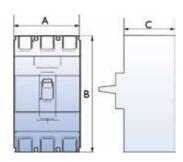




a Reunert company

JS / JSN Range (Hydraulic-Magnetic)









Distribution Circuit Breakers (Mixed Load)										
Туре	Barriers	Poles	Terminals	240 V	kA@ 415 V	525 V	Std. Pack	Rating (A)	Price Each excl. VAT	Order No.
		1	G1	25	-	-	1	80, 100	R 2 408.00	JSS0
								125	R 2 503.00	JSS0125
JS25 ²								150	R 2 718.00	JSS0150
			G4B	25	-	-	1	200	R 2 807.00	JSS0200
								250	R 3 114.00	JSS0250
	4	3	G1	-	25	15	1	50, 60	R 4 794.00	JS00
								80, 100	R 4 854.00	JS00
								125	R 5 093.00	JSO0125
J25S								150	R 5 400.00	JSO0150
			G4B	-	25	15	1	160, 175, 200	R 6 433.00	JSO0
								225	R 6 493.00	JSO0225
								250	R 7 629.00	JSO0250

Switch I	Switch Disconnector¹ Red Handle H										
		3	G1	-	25++	15++	1	100	R 3 128.00	JSN0100	
J25SN								150	R 4 075.00	JSN0150	
J255N	4		G4B	-	25++	15++	1	200	R 5 300.00	JSN0200	
								250	R 6 200.00	JSN0250	

JS Accessories							H2
Description LH = Left Hand Side RH = Right Hand Side		Factory Fitted	Std. Pack	Voltage - AC	Voltage - DC	Price Each excl. VAT	Order No.
Shunt trip	RH	Yes	1		24	R 1 237.00	FSAA001
	RH		1	110 - 250		R 1 237.00	FSAA002
	RH		1	380 - 600		R 1 237.00	FSAA003
Undervoltage release	RH	Yes	1	220 - 250		R 1 566.00	FSAC220
	RH		1	380 - 440		R 1 566.00	FSAC380
Auxiliary Switch	LH		1			R 601.00	FSAH002
Trip alarm switch	LH		1			R 720.00	FSAF001
2 x Auxiliary switch	LH		1			R 1 188.00	FSAR001
1 x Auxiliary + 1 x trip alarm switch	LH		1			R 1 877.00	FSAV001
Handle lock plastic			1			R 117.00	FSAP001
(G4B) Stub bar			Set			R 279.00	FSAX001
(G5) Tandem box terminal (250 A Max) (3 per set - line or load side)			Set			R 919.00	FSAX002
Interphase barriers (Qty 2 only)			Set			R 108.00	FSAX004
Terminal covers (each) (line or load)			1			R 386.00	FSAX005

Notes:

- 1. Withstand current must be backed up by suitable Short Circuit Protection Device (SCPD). ++To IEC 60947-3.
- 2. Accessories cannot be fitted to a single pole JS breaker

Please contact CBI for Amp Ratings not listed



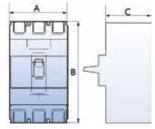
LB / LBN Range (Hydraulic-Magnetic)







Α	150 mm		
В	300 mm		
С	105 mm		



Distribu	tion Circu	uit Bre	akers (Mix	ced Load	d)				H2
Туре	Barriers	Poles	Terminals	kA@ Icu	415 V Ics	Std. Pack	Rating (A)	Price Each excl. VAT	Order No.
							100, 125, 150	R 8 005.00	L20B
							175, 200, 225	R 9 820.00	L20B
							250	R 10 382.00	L20B250
L20B	4	3	G1	20	20	1	300	R 12 339.00	L20B300
							350, 400	R 14 615.00	L20B
							450, 500	R 21 067.00	L20B
							600	R 22 066.00	L20B600
							100, 125, 150	R 8 854.00	L40B
							175, 200, 225	R 10 804.00	L40B
							250	R 11 471.00	L40B250
L40B	4	3	G1	40	20	1	300	R 13 574.00	L40B300
							350, 400	R 16 072.00	L40B
							450, 500	R 23 174.00	L40B
							600	P 24 272 00	1.40P600

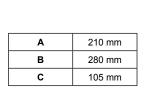
Switch I	Switch Disconnector ¹																			
Туре	Barriers	Poles	Terminals	Withstand kA@ 415 V	Std. Pack	Rating (A)	Price Each excl. VAT	Order No.												
			G1		1	300	R 10 679.00	L20BN0300												
LOODN		2					20++	00		400	R 11 316.00	L20BN0400								
L20BN	4	3		20++	20++	20++			500	R 15 285.00	L20BN0500									
						600	R 15 441.00	L20BN0600												
						300	R 11 746.00	L40BN0300												
LAODN		04	10	40++	40++	40++	40++	40++	40++	40++					10	40	40	10	400	R 12 448.00
L40BN	4	3	G1								1	500	R 16 812.00	L40BN0500						
						600	R 16 980.00	L40BN0600												

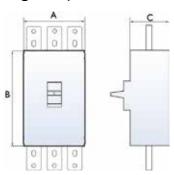
LB Accessories	_B Accessories H2										
Description	Factory Fitted	Std Pack	Voltage - AC	Price Each excl. VAT	Order No.						
Shunt trip	Yes	1	110	R 2 669.00	LBSHT110						
Shunt trip			220 - 240	R 2 669.00	LBSHT220						
Shunt trip*			380 - 415	R 2 669.00	LBSHT380						
Auxiliary switch	Yes	1		R 1 188.00	LBAUX						
Trip alarm switch	Yes	1		R 1 093.00	LBALARM						
(G4B) Stub busbar 600 A Max		Set of 3		R 1 466.00	4120166						
Interphase barriers (Qty 4 only)		Set		R 135.00	LBKIT						

Notes:
1. Withstand current must be backed up by suitable Short Circuit Protection Device. ++SABS / IEC 60947-3
* Contact CBI for availability
All Accessories are factory-fitted only
Please fill in required AMP rating on dotted line of order number column



MB / MBN Range (Hydraulic-Magnetic)









Distribu	Distribution Circuit Breakers (Mixed Load)										
Туре	Barriers	Poles	Terminals	kA@ 415 V	Std. Pack	Rating (A)	Price Each excl. VAT	Order No.			
M25B	4	3	G4B	25++	1	700, 830	R 35 426.00	MB25			
M35B	4	3	G4B	35	1	700, 830	R 36 360.00	MB35			
M50B	4	3	G4B	50++	1	700, 830	R 37 105.00	MB50			

Triple Po	ole Switch	n Disc	onnector¹					H2
M35BN	4	3	G4B	35++	1	830	R 30 766.00	MBN0830

MB Accessories				H2
Description	Std. Pack	Voltage - AC	Price Each excl. VAT	Order No.
Churt trip with out out both loads out	1	220	R 4 069.00	MBAA220
Shunt trip with cut-out, both leads out	1	380	R 4 069.00	MBAA380
Interphase barriers (Qty 2 only)	Set		R 171.00	2176069

Notes:

1. Withstand current must be backed up by suitable short circuit protection device (SCPD)

All MB type circuit breakers and switch disconnecters come complete with 4 phase barriers and mounting hardware

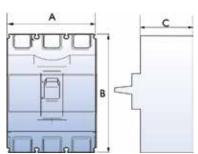
All accessories are factory-fitted only

Please fill in required amp rating on dotted line of order number column



GD / GDN / FD / FDN Range (Thermal-Magnetic)





	G15D / G25D	F15D / F25D	G35D	F35D	F65DV
	16 - 125 A	150 - 250 A	16 - 100 A	125 - 250 A	16 - 250 A
Α	90 mm	105 mm	90 mm	105 mm	105 mm
В	130 mm	165 mm	130 mm	165 mm	165 mm
С	68 mm	68 mm	68 mm	68 mm	68 mm



G15D F35D

Triple P	ole Cir	cuit Break	ers (Mix	ced Load	d)			H2
Туре	Poles	Terminals	kA 415 V	.@ 525 V	No. of Interphase Barriers	Rating (A)	Price Each excl. VAT	Order No.
		G1	15	15		16, 20, 32, 40, 50, 63	R 3 201.00	G15D
G15D	3	G1	15	15	2	80, 100	R 3 657.00	G15D
		G1	15	15		125	R 3 932.00	G15D125
		G1	15	15		150, 160	R 4 300.00	F15D
F15D	3	G1	15	15	4	175, 200, 225	R 7 172.00	F15D
		G4B	15	15		250	R 7 840.00	F15D250
		G1	25	18	1	16, 20, 32, 40, 50, 63	R 3 877.00	G25D
G25D	3	G1	25	18	2	80, 100	R 3 995.00	G25D
		G1	25	18		125	R 4 081.00	G25D
		G1	25	22		150, 160	R 4 728.00	F25D
F25D	3	G1	25	22	4	175, 200, 225	R 7 743.00	F25D
		G4B	25	22		250	R 8 353.00	F25D250
G35D	3	G1	35	22	2	16, 20, 32, 40, 50, 63	R 4 453.00	G35D
GSSD	3	G1	35	22	2	80, 100	R 5 267.00	G35D
		G1	35	22		125	R 5 433.00	F35D125
FOED		G1	35	30	4	150, 160	R 5 575.00	F35D
F35D	3	G1	35	30	4	175, 200, 225	R 10 105.00	F35D
		G4B	35	30		250	R 10 872.00	F35D250
		G1	65	35		20-25, 32-40, 45-63	R 6 653.00	F65DV
		G1	65	35		70-100	R 7 076.00	F65DV70-100
F65DV ¹	3	G1	65	35	4	90-125	R 7 321.00	F65DV90-125
		G1	65	35		125-160	R 8 108.00	F65DV125-160
		G4B	65	35		175-250	R 10 918.00	F65DV175-250

Switch Disconnector ²									
Туре	Poles	Terminals	Withsta 415 V	nd kA@ 525 V	No. of Interphase Barriers	Rating (A)	Price Each excl. VAT	Order No.	
G35DN	3	G1	30++	18++	2	125	R 2 756.00	G35DN125	
F35DN	3	G1	30++	22++	2	160	R 4 096.00	F35DN160	
F35DN	3	G4B	30++	22++	2	250	R 5 478.00	F35DN250	

Notes:

- 1. Thermal adjustable
- 2. Withstand current must be backed up by suitable Short Circuit Protection Device (SCPD)

FD 250 A breakers come complete with G4B stub busbars (set of 6)

++ To IEC 60947-3

Insulation Voltage / V _{ins}	690 V	
Impulse Withstand / V _{imp}	6 / 8 kV	
Poles	3P	



GD & FD Compatible Accessories





F65DV

G15D, G25D, G35D, F15D, F25D, F35D &	С				
Description LH = Left Hand Side, RH = Right Hand Side		Std. Pack	Voltage - AC	Price Each excl. VAT	Order No.
Shunt trip	LH/RH	1	24 - 48	R 594.00	SHTA048-05SVLS/RS
	LH/RH	1	100 - 240	R 594.00	SHTA240-05SVLS/RS
	LH/RH	1	380 - 550	R 594.00	SHTA550-05SVLS/RS
Undervoltage release	LH/RH	1	24	R 1 248.00	UVTNA024-05SVLS/RS
	LH/RH	1	48	R 1 248.00	UVTNA048-05SVLS/RS
	LH/RH	1	100-110 / 120-130	R 1 248.00	UVTNA130-05SVLS/RS
	LH/RH	1	200-220 / 230-250	R 1 248.00	UVTNA250-05SVLS/RS
	LH/RH	1	380-415 / 440-480	R 1 248.00	UVTNA480-05SVLS/RS
	LH/RH	1	550-550 / 600	R 1 248.00	UVTNA600-05SVLS/RS
Auxiliary switch	LH/RH	1		R 412.00	AX-05SVLS/RS
Double auxiliary switch	LH	1		R 1 091.00	AX2-05SVLS
Alarm auxiliary switch	LH	1		R 847.00	ALAX-05SVLS

GD Dedicated Accessories

G15D, G25D & G35D					
Description LH = Left Hand Side, RH = Right Hand Side	Std. Pack	Voltage - AC	Price Each excl. VAT	Order No.	
Line and load shrouds	1		R 347.00	TCL-1SV3W	
Motor operator 220 V 50 Hz	1	100-240 (AC / DC)	R 16 625.00	MDS240-1SV	
(G4B) Stub busbar (Qty 3 only)	Set		R 289.00	FB-1SV	
Handle lockout	1		R 424.00	HLS-05SV	
Interphase barriers (Qty 1 only)	1		R 135.00	BAF-1SW	

FD Dedicated Accessories

F15D, F25D, F35D & F65DV						
Description LH = Left Hand Side, RH = Right Hand Side	Std. Pack	Voltage - AC	Price Each excl. VAT	Order No.		
Line and load shrouds	1		R 932.00	TCL-2SV3W		
Motor operator 220 V 50 Hz	1	100-240 (AC / DC)	R 16 625.00	MDS240-2SV		
Handle lockout	1		R 424.00	HLS-2SV		
Interphase barriers (Qty 1 only)	1		R 138.00	BAF-2SV		

Stub Bar F15D, F25D, F35D & F65DV		H2		
(G4B) Stub busbar (Qty 3 only)	Set		R 279.00	FSAX001

Extension Handle G15D, G25D & G35D			C2
Extension handle (Std. shaft - 300 mm)	1	R 2 090.00	12MEC.1145

Extension Handle F15D, F25D, F35D & F65DV			C2
Extension handle (Std. shaft - 300 mm)	1	R 2 090.00	12MEC.1045



F65DV Accessories

F65DV Accessories						
Description LH = Left Hand Side, RH = Right Hand Side	Std. Pack	Voltage - AC	Price Each excl. VAT	Order No. F65DV		
Motor operator 220 V 50 Hz	1	100-240 (AC / DC)	R 16 625.00	MDS240-2SV		
Handle lockout	1		R 424.00	HLS-2SV		
Interphase barriers (Qty 1 only)	1		R 138.00	BAF-2SV		

Extension Handle			C2
Extension handle (Std. shaft - 300 mm)	1	R 2 090.00	12MEC.1045

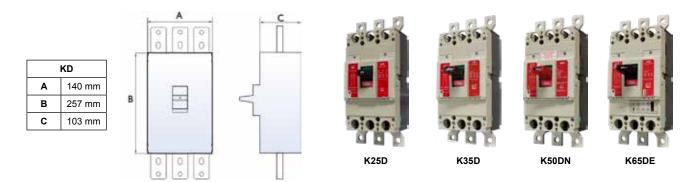
Thermal and Magnetic Adjustable Chart - FDV							
Туре	Thermal ¹						
F65DV 20-25 A	20 - 25						
F65DV 32-40 A	32 - 40						
F65DV 45-63 A	45 - 63						
F65DV 70-100 A	70 - 100						
F65DV 90-125 A	90 - 125						
F65DV 125-160 A	125 - 160						
F65DV 175-250 A	175 - 250						

Notes:
1. Thermals are adjustable in fixed steps as per adjustability chart





KD / KDN Range (Thermal-Magnetic), KDE Range (Electronic)



KD Circ	KD Circuit Breakers (Mixed Load)										
Туре	Poles	Terminals	415 V	kA@ 500 V	525 V	No. of Interphase Barriers	Rating (A)	Price Each excl. VAT	Order No.		
Kaed	3	G4B	25	22	-	4	250	R 10 241.00	K25D250		
K25D	3	G4B	25	22	-	4	300, 350, 400	R 12 270.00	K25D		
	3	G4B	35	30	30	4	250	R 11 996.00	K35D250		
K35D	3	G4B	35	30	30	4	300, 350, 400	R 16 203.00	K35D		
	3	G4B	36	22	-	4	500, 630	R 21 081.00	K35DX		
K50D	3	G4B	50	40	35	4	500, 630	R 23 410.00	K50DX		

KDE Electronic Circuit Breakers (Adjustable)										
Туре	Poles	Terminals	415 V	kA@ 500 V	525 V	No. of Interphase Barriers	Rating (A)	Price Each excl. VAT	Order No.	
K35DE	3	G4B	35	30	30	4	200-400	R 19 642.00	K35DE400	
K50DE	3	G4B	50	40	35	4	300-630	R 30 737.00	K50DE630X	
K65DE	3	G4B	65	50	50	4	200-400	R 20 852.00	K65DE400	
K70DE	3	G4B	70	50	-	4	300-630	R 34 438.00	K70DE630X	

Switch I	Switch Disconnector ¹ H2										
Type	Poles	Terminals	Wi 415 V	thstand k	A@ 525 V	No. of Interphase Barriers	Rating (A)	Price Each excl. VAT	Order No.		
	3	G4B	35++	22++	-	4	300	R 11 169.00	K35DN300		
K35DN	3	G4B	35++	22++	-	4	400	R 11 693.00	K35DN400		
	3	G4B	36++	22++	-	4	630	R 14 911.00	K35DN630X		
K50DN	3	G4B	50++	40++	35++	4	630	R 20 207.00	K50DN630X		

Notes:

1. Backed up by suitable Short Circuit Protection Device (SCPD) ++ To IEC 60947-2 / 3 $\,$





KD Accessories

KD Accessories					С
Description LH = Left Hand Side, RH = Right Hand Side		Std. Pack	Voltage - AC	Price Each excl. VAT	Order No.
Shunt trip	RH	1	24-48 (AC / DC)	R 2 024.00	SHT48-4SWRS
	LH/RH	1	100 - 450	R 1 204.00	SHT-4SWLS/RS
	RH	1	380 - 550	R 1 204.00	SHTA550-4SWRS
Undervoltage release	LH/RH	1	110-120	R 2 166.00	UVTA120-4SWS
	LH/RH	1	220-240	R 2 166.00	UVTA240-4SWS
	LH/RH	1	380-415	R 2 166.00	UVTA415-4SWS
	LH/RH	1	500-550	R 2 166.00	UVTA550-4SWS
Auxiliary switch	LH/RH	1		R 783.00	AX-4SWLS/RS
Double auxiliary	LH	1		R 1 030.00	AX2-4SWLS
Alarm auxiliary switch	LH	1		R 1 023.00	ALAX-4SWLS
Motor operator		1	200-220	R 10 531.00	MDS-4SWA220
Interphase barriers (Qty 1 only)		1		R 156.00	BAF-4SW
Handle lockout		1		R 531.00	HLS-4SW
Cylindrical lock* (same key)		1		R 947.00	4470113
Cylindrical lock* (different key)		1		R 947.00	4470112
Line and load shroud (terminal cover)		2		R 1 057.00	TCL-4SW3

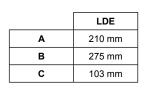
Extension Handle			C2
Extension handle (Std. shaft - 300 mm)	1	R 2 237.00	12MEC.0645

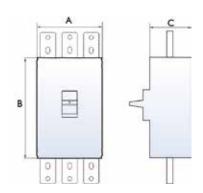




a Revnert company

LDE / LDN Range











Triple Pole Circuit Breakers (Mixed Load) Adjustable in Fixed Steps										
Туре	Poles	Terminals	415 V	kA@ / 500 V 525 V		No. of Interphase Barriers	Rating (A)	Price Each excl. VAT	Order No.	
L35DE	3	G4B	36++	22++	-	2	400-800	R 32 189.00	L35DE800X	
L50DE	3	G4B	50++	40++	25++	2	400-800	R 37 587.00	L50DE800X	
L70DE	3	G4B	70++	50++	15++	2	400-800	R 41 345.00	L70DE800X	

Triple Po	Triple Pole Switch Disconnector ¹ H2										
Туре	Poles	Terminals	Wi 415 V			No. of Interphase Barriers	Rating (A)	Price Each excl. VAT	Order No.		
L35DN	3	G4B	35++	-	-	2	800	R 20 329.00	L35DN800X		
L50DN	3	G4B	50++	40++	25++	2	800	R 24 455.00	L50DN800X		

1. Backed up by suitable Short Circuit Protection Device (SCPD) ++To IEC 60947 - 2 / 3

LDE and LDN Accessories					С
Description LH = Left Hand Side, RH = Right Hand Side		Std. Pack	Voltage - AC	Price Each excl. VAT	Order No.
Shunt trip	RH	1	24-48 (AC / DC)	R 2 024.00	SHT48-4SWRS
	LS/RS	1	100 - 450	R 1 204.00	SHT-4SWLS/RS
	RH	1	380 - 550	R 1 204.00	SHTA550-4SWRS
Undervoltage release	LS/RS	1	110-120	R 2 166.00	UVTA120-4SWS
	LS/RS	1	220-240	R 2 166.00	UVTA240-4SWS
	LS/RS	1	380-415	R 2 166.00	UVTA415-4SWS
	LS/RS	1	500-550	R 2 166.00	UVTA550-4SWS
Auxiliary switch (1N/0 + 1N/C)	LS/RS	1		R 783.00	AX-4SWLS/RS
Double auxiliary (2N0 2NC)	LH	1		R 1 030.00	AX2-4SWLS
Alarm auxiliary switch	LH	1		R 1 023.00	ALAX-4SWLS
Spring charge unit MDS type 220 Vac	LH	1	200-220	R 10 531.00	MDS-8SWA220
Key interlock - Cylindrical type		1		R 947.00	4470113
Interphase barriers (Qty 1 only)		1		R 174.00	BAF-8SW
Terminal cover		1		R 1 321.00	TCL-8SW3

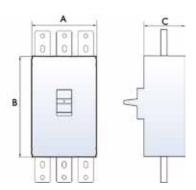
Extension Handle			C2
Extension handle (Std. shaft - 300 mm)	1	R 2 907.00	12MEC.0845



NDE / NDN Range



Α	210 mm
В	406 mm
С	140 mm







N85	DE
-----	----

Triple Po	Triple Pole Circuit Breakers (Mixed Load) Electronic Adjustable H2												
Туре	Poles	Terminals	kA@ 415 V 500 V		_		No. of Interphase Barriers	Rating (A)	Price Each excl. VAT	Order No.			
	3				2	500-1000	R 42 337.00	N85DE1000X					
N85DE	3	G4B	85++	65++	2	600-1250	R 50 569.00	N85DE1250X					
	3				2	800-1600	R 73 086.00	N85DE1600X					

Triple Po	Triple Pole Switch Disconnector ¹												
Туре	Poles	Terminals	kA@ 415 V 500 V		No. of Interphase Barriers	Rating (A)	Price Each excl. VAT	Order No.					
N85DN	3	G4B	85++	65++	2	1000	R 35 934.00	N85DN1000X					
NOODIN	3	G4B	00++	05++	2	1250	R 45 805.00	N85DN1250X					

NDE and NDN Accessories						С
Description LH = Left Hand Side, RH = Right Hand	Factory Fitted	Std. Pack	Voltage - AC	Price Each excl. VAT	Order No.	
Shunt trip	RH	Yes	1	100 - 120	R 3 046.00	SHTA120-10SWRS
	RH	Yes	1	200 - 240	R 3 046.00	SHTA240-10SWRS
	RH	Yes	1	380 - 450	R 3 046.00	SHTA450-10SWRS
	RH	Yes	1	500 - 550	R 3 046.00	SHTA550-10SWRS
Undervoltage release	RH	Yes	1	100 - 120	R 3 193.00	UVTNA130-10SWRS
	RH	Yes	1	200 - 240	R 3 193.00	UVTNA240-10SWRS
	RH	Yes	1	380 - 450	R 3 193.00	UVTNA450-10SWRS
	RH	Yes	1	500 - 550	R 3 193.00	UVTNA550-10SWRS
Auxiliary switch (1N/0 + 1N/C)	LH/RH	Yes	1	-	R 1 087.00	AX-10SWLS/RS
Alarm + auxiliary switch combined	LH	Yes	1	-	R 1 799.00	ALAX-10SWLS
Double auxiliary (2NO 2NC)	LH	Yes	1	-	R 4 142.00	AX2-10SWLS
Spring charge unit MDS type		Yes	1	220 - 220	R 54 617.00	MD-10SWA220
Key interlock - cylindrical type		Yes	1	-	R 947.00	4470113
Interphase barriers (Qty 1 only) N85DE1000X / N85DE1250X N85DN1000X / N85DN1250X			1	-	R 174.00	BAF-10SW
Interphase barriers (Qty 1 only) N85DE1600X / N85DN1600X			1	-	R 209.00	BAF-16SW

Extension Handle			C2
Extension handle mechanism (Std. shaft - 300 mm)	1	R 3 736.00	12MEC.0945

Notes:

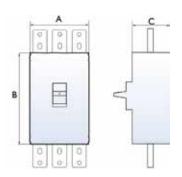
1. Backed up by Suitable Short Circuit Protection Device (SCPD) ++ To IEC 60947-2 / 3

Electronic Adjustable MCCBs are ideal for Tripping Co-ordination / Discrimination



ELFD / ELK Range (Thermal-Magnetic, Electronic)

	EL3G	EL3F	ELK
	3P	3P	3P
Α	90 mm	105 mm	140 mm
В	130 mm	165 mm	257 mm
С	68 mm	68 mm	103 mm







Integral Earth Leakage Circuit Breakers (Mixed Load) not for 4-Wire systems											H2																								
	Poles				kA@		Sensitivity	No. of		Price Each																									
Type	СВ	E/L	Terminals	380 V	400 V	525 V	mA	Interphase Barriers	Rating (A)	excl. VAT	Order No.																								
EL 202ED		_	04	25	25	05 45	30,175,	2	16, 20, 32, 40, 50, 63	R 8 634.00	EL COEDO																								
EL3G25D	3	3	G1		25	25	25	25	25	25 1	25	15	15	15	25 15	250¹	2	80, 100, 125	R 9 128.00	ELG25D3															
EL SESED	3		0.4	0.5	25 15	25	1	30, 250,	4	150, 175	R 11 363.00	EL ESEDS																							
EL3F25D	3	3	G1	25			25	25 15	25 15	25 25 15	15	15	15	25 15	25 15	25 15	15	15	15	15	15	15	25 15	25 15	15	15	15	15	15	15 375 ¹	1 15 1 1 -	25 15	375 ¹	4	200, 225, 250
								4	250	R 17 761.00																									
EL OKOED			CAD	25	25	٥٦	25 100, 300, 500 ²	25	100. 300.	100, 300,	100, 300,	4	300	R 24 388.00	EL KAEDA																				
EL3K35D	3	3	G4B	35	35	25			4	400	R 26 213.00	ELK35D3																							
								4	630	R 32 228 00																									

CB = Circuit Breaker Poles

E/L = Earth Leakage Poles

- Sensitivity: Adjustable (instantaneous tripping time). Other units available on request (contact CBI for availability)
- Sensitivity: Adjustable mA and time delay setting (0.45, 1.0 2.0 s)
- Sensitivity: 30 mA fixed rating (instantaneous tripping time)
- For "EL3G/EL3F/EL3K" Accessories, refer to GD, FD and KD accessories (only the left hand cavity is available for fitting of accessories)
 * Contact CBI for availability (Non Stock items)

Please fill in required Amp rating on dotted line of order number column

NB: Phase EL'S without Neutral are not suitable for all 4 wire systems

DC MCCBs for Traction Control

Triple Po	Triple Pole Circuit Breakers for DC Traction											
Туре	Poles	Terminals	kA @ 440 Vdc	No. of Interphase Barriers	Rating (A)	Price Each excl. VAT	Order No.					
F10DDC	3	G2	10	4	150	R 4 448.00	F10DDC150					
FIUDDC	3	G2	10	4	250	R 7 458.00	F10DDC250					

Triple Po	Triple Pole Circuit Breakers for DC Traction										
Туре	Poles	Terminals	kA @ 440 Vdc	No. of Interphase Barriers	Rating (A)	Price Each excl. VAT	Order No.				
K15DDC	3	G4B	15	4	300	R 13 724.00	K15DDC300				
KISDDC	3	G4B	15	4	400	R 14 101.00	K15DDC400				



Earth Leakage Relays EL305 / EL306

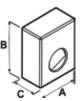




EL305



5 mm
5 mm
mm
mm



Earth Leakages Relays EL305 include Mounting Plate											
Туре	Sensitivity code	Standard Voltage	Sensitivity mA	Std. Pack	Remote Core if Required (mm)	Price Each excl. VAT	Order No.				
	Y	110, 220, 380, 525	30	1	Not available	R 4 213.00	QC5Y00				
	Z	110, 220, 380, 525	50	1	Not available	R 4 213.00	QC5Z00				
EL305	AA	110, 220, 380, 525	125	1	Not available	R 3 683.00	QC5AA0				
Complete	А	110, 220, 380, 525	250	1	70, 105	R 3 085.00	QC5A00				
with clip	В	110, 220, 380, 525	500	1	70, 105, 152, 190	R 3 085.00	QC5B00				
tray	J	110, 220, 380, 525	1000	1	70, 105, 152, 190	R 3 740.00	QC5J00				
	L	110, 220, 380, 525	2000	1	70, 105, 152, 190	R 3 740.00	QC5L00				
	К	110, 220, 380, 525	5000	1	70, 105, 152, 190	R 3 740.00	QC5K00				

Inverse Definite Minimum Time (IDMT) Earth Leakage Relay EL306 H2								
Type	Sensitivity code	Standard Voltage	Sensitivity mA	Std. Pack	Remote Core if Required (mm)	Price Each excl. VAT	Order No.	
EL306 Complete with clip tray	F	110 - 525	375	1	70, 105	R 3 703.00	QC06F00	
	С	110 - 525	500	1	70, 105	R 3 703.00	QC06C00	
	D	110 - 525	1000	1	70, 105, 152	R 3 916.00	QC06D00	
	E	110 - 525	2000	1	70, 105, 152, 190	R 4 327.00	QC06E00	
	Н	110 - 525	5000	1	70, 105, 152, 190	R 3 651.00	QC06H00	

Notes:

Remote cores available, made to order only, contact CBI Remote core and earth leakage must be a matched pair (factory calibrated)

If the sum of the conductor's outside diameter is greater than 50 mm, a remote must be purchased with the EL305 / 6

Hospital Earth Leakage Monitor (Early Bird)



EB225H

Hospital Earth Leakage Monitor							
Type	Poles	Voltage	Std. Pack	Price each	Order No.		
EB225H (Early bird)	1+N	230 V	1	R 12 662.00	EB99900		



ELP15

Portable Earth Leakage Units

Portable Earth Leakage Units AC 15 A 50 Hz, 6 kA @ 230 V, 30 mA						
Type		Std. Pack	Price each	Order No.		
ELP15	Fitted with 3 standard 15 A round pin socket outlets & 15 A overload protection	1	R 4 299.00	LP36K15		



V-Series - Circuit Breakers / Switch Disconnectors







NF125-SVA

Circuit Brea	kers V	Series S\	/A / SG	V					С	
_				kA@		No. of		Price Each		
Туре	Poles	Terminals	415 V	500 V	525 V	Interphase Barriers	Rating (A)	excl. VAT	Order No.	
NF125-SVA	3	G1	30	18	18	2	16, 20, 32, 40, 50, 63	R 4 046.00	NF125SVA	
		G1	30	18	18		80, 100, 125	R 4 675.00	NF125SVA	
		G1	30	22	22	4	125	R 5 976.00	NF250SVA125	
NEGEO CVA		G1	30	22	22	4	150, 160	R 6 848.00	NF250SVA	
NF250-SVA	3	G1	30	22	22		175, 200, 225	R 8 212.00	NF250SVA	
		G1	30	22	22	4	250	R 9 092.00	NF250SVA250	

Circuit Brea	kers V	Series H\	/A / HG	V					С
				kA@		No. of		Price Each	
Туре	Poles	Terminals	415 V	500 V	525 V	Interphase Barriers	Rating (A)	excl. VAT	Order No.
NF63-HVA	3	G1	10	7.5	-	2	10,16,20,32,40,50,63	R 2 649.00	NF63HVA
NF125-HVA	3	G2	50	35	22	2	16,20,32,40,50,63,80,100	R 6 509.00	NF125HVA
NF125-HGVA*	3	G1	75	50	35	4	20-25,32-40,45-63, 70-100,90-125	R 6 509.00	NF125HGVA
NF160-HGVA*	3	G1	75	50	35	4	125-160	R 8 746.00	NF160HGVA125-160
NESES LIVA	3	G1	50	35	35	4	125,150,160,200,225	R 9 971.00	NF250HVA
NF250-HVA	3	G1	50	35	35	4	250	R 11 244.00	NF250HVA250
NF250-HGVA*	3	G1	75	50	35	4	175-250	R 11 244.00	NF250HGVA175-250

On Load Sw	On Load Switch Disconnectors (Red Handle)											
Туре	Poles	Terminals	lcw kA	Sec.	No. of Interphase Barriers	Rating (A)	Price Each excl. VAT	Order No.				
DSN125-SVA1	3	G1	4	1	2	125	R 2 644.00	DSN125SVA125				
DSN250-SVA1	3	G1	4	1	4	250	R 6 350.00	DSN250SVA250				
DSN250-CVA ²	3	G1	4	1	2	150	R 3 538.00	DSN250CVA150				
DSN250-CVA ²	3	G1	4	1	4	250	R 5 880.00	DSN250CVA250				

Notes:

SVA backed up by suitable Short Circuit Protection Device (SCPD). Suitable up to 525 V.

CVA only suitable up to 440 V

* Contact CBI for more information and availability
NOTE: Please fill in required AMP rating on dotted line of order number column



V-Series - Earth Leakage Circuit Breakers









NV125-SVA

NV250-SVA

Earth Le	akag	e Circui	t Bre	akers	5								D	
_					kA@			Sensitivity	Time	No. of	-	Price Each		
Туре	Poles	Terminals	380 V	415 V	480 V	525 V	550 V	mA Selectable	Delay	Interphase Barriers	Rating (A)	excl. VAT	Order No.	
NV63-HVA	3	G1	10	10	10	7.5	7.5	30,100,500	Inst	2	16,20,32,40,50,63	R 5 833.00	NV63HVA	
NV125-SVA	3	G1	25	25	15	18	10	30,175,250	Inst	2	16,20,32,40,50,63	R 7 851.00	NV125SVA	
NV125-5VA	3	G1	25	25	15	18	10	30,175,250	Inst	2	80,100	R 8 330.00	NV125SVA	
NV125-HVA*	3	G1	50	50	30	22	18	30,175,250	Inst	2	16,20,32,40,50,63	R 15 445.00	NV125HVA	
NV125-HVA"	3	G1	50	50	30	22	18	30,175,250	Inst	2	80,100	R 15 445.00		
NV050 0V4	3	G1	25	25	15	18	10	30,250,375	Inst	4	125,150,175	R 11 962.00	NV250SVA	
NV250-SVA	3	G1	25	25	15	18	10	30,250,375	Inst	4	200,225,250	R 13 440.00	NV250SVA	
NV250-SVA	3	G1	25	25	15	18	10	250,375,500	0.45,1,2	4	125,150,175	R 11 962.00	NV250SVATI	
NV25U-5VA	3	G1	25	25	15	18	10	250,375,500	0.45,1,2	4	200,225,250	R 13 440.00	NV250SVATI	
	3	G1	50	50	30	22	18	30,250,375	Inst	4	150	R 28 977.00	NV250HVA150	
NV250-HVA	3	G1	50	50	30	22	18	30,250,375	Inst	4	175	R 28 977.00	NV250HVA175	
NV25U-HVA	3	G1	50	50	30	22	18	30,250,375	Inst	4	200	R 28 977.00	NV250HVA200	
	3	G1	50	50	30	22	18	30,250,375	Inst	4	225	R 28 977.00	NV250HVA225	
	3	G1	50	50	30	22	18	250,375,500	0.45,1,2	4	125	R 28 977.00	NV250HVA125TI	
	3	G1	50	50	30	22	18	250,375,500	0.45,1,2	4	150	R 28 977.00	NV250HVA150T	
NV250-HVA	3	G1	50	50	30	22	18	250,375,500	0.45,1,2	4	175	R 28 977.00	NV250HVA175TI	
	3	G1	50	50	30	22	18	250,375,500	0.45,1,2	4	200	R 28 977.00	NV250HVA200T	
	3	G1	50	50	30	22	18	250,375,500	0.45,1,2	4	225	R 28 977.00	NV250HVA225T	

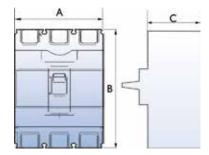
Only the left hand cavity is available for fitting of accessories



V-Series - MCCB Data

V-Series - Dimensions										
Description	Dime	Dimensions (mm)								
Description	Α	В	С							
NF63 & NV63 (SVA / HVA)	75	130	68							
NF125 & NV125 (SVA / HVA)	90	130	68							
NF250 (SVA / HVA)	90	165	68							
NF160 / 250 & NV250 (SVA / HVA)	105	165	68							
DSN250 (SVA)	105	165	68							
NF125 / 160 / 250 (HGVA)	105	165	68							





Thermal Adjustable Chart - HGVA							
Туре	Thermal ¹						
NF125 HGVA 20 - 25 A	20 - 25						
NF125 HGVA 32 - 40 A	32 - 40						
NF125 HGVA 45 - 63 A	45 - 63						
NF125 HGVA 70 - 100 A	70 - 100						
NF125 HGVA 90 - 125 A	90 - 125						
NF160 HGVA 125 - 160 A	125 - 160						
NF250 HGVA 175 - 250 A	175 - 250						

Thermals are adjustable in fixed steps as per adjustability chart Please fill in required AMP rating on dotted line of order number column

V-Series - Circuit Breakers DC **Special use DC MCCBs**

Circuit Breaker	Circuit Breakers DC Locomotive Protection (Orange Handle)											
Туре	Poles	Terminals	kA @ 440 Vdc *	No. of Interphase Barriers	Rating (A)	Price Each excl. VAT	Order No.					
	3	G1	10	4	150	R 4 892.00	NF250CVDC150					
NF250-CVA (DC)	3	G1	10	4	200	R 7 804.00	NF250CVDC200					
	3	G1	10	4	250	R 7 804.00	NF250CVDC250					

Note:

Also available with pre-fitted box terminals contact CBI

Circuit Breakers DC Locomotive Protection (Orange Handle)										
Туре	Poles	Terminals	kA @ 440 Vdc *	No. of Interphase Barriers	Rating (A)	Price Each excl. VAT	Order No.			
NF400-CWA (DC)	3	G4B	15	4	300	R 14 108.00	NF400CWDC300			
NF400-CVVA (DC)	3	G4B	15	4	400	R 14 560.00	NF400CWDC400			

Notes:

- NF250CVA: box terminal available as options 2 x per line / load (250 AF only) Contact CBI for more information
- Magnetic settings at 50% of Standard MCCB
 Orange handle identification
- 400 Vdc using 3P in series250 Vdc using 2P in series







V Series - Accessories

Undervoltage Release					С
Туре		Voltage Range	Std. Pack	Price Each excl. VAT	Order No.
NF / NV 63 HVA	LH/RH	24 Vac / dc	1	R 1 248.00	UVTNA024-05SVLS/RS
NF / NV 125 SVA / HVA / HGVA	LH/RH	48 Vac / dc	1	R 1 248.00	UVTNA048-05SVLS/RS
141714 125 67771177711677	LH/RH	110 Vac / dc	1	R 1 248.00	UVTNA130-05SVLS/RS
NF / NV 250 SVA / HVA / HGVA	LH/RH	220 - 250 Vac	1	R 1 248.00	UVTNA250-05SVLS/RS
DSN125 / 250	LH/RH	380 - 440 Vac	1	R 1 248.00	UVTNA480-05SVLS/RS
	LH/RH	500 / 600 Vac	1	R 1 248.00	UVTNA600-05SVLS/RS
Shunt Trip					C
NF / NV 63 HVA **	LH/RH	24 - 48 Vac	1	R 594.00	SHTA048-05SVRS
NF / NV 125 SVA / HVA HGVA NF / NV 250 SVA / HVA / HGVA	LH/RH	100 - 240 Vac	1	R 594.00	SHTA240-05SVRS
DSN 125 / 250	LH/RH	380 - 550 Vac	1	R 594.00	SHTA550-05SVRS
Auxiliary Switch					С
NF63 (SVA / HVA)	LH		1	R 412.00	AX-05SVLS
(NV63 = LH)	RH		1	R 412.00	AX-05SVRS
AX2-05SVLS (Double)	LH		1	R 1 091.00	AX2-05SVLS
NF / NV 125 SVA / HVA / HGVA NF / NV 250 SVA / HVA / HGVA DSN 125 / 250					

Alarm / Auxiliary Switch				С
NF63 (SVA / HVA) NF / NV 125 SVA / HVA / HGVA NF / NV 250 SVA / HVA / HGVA DSN 125 / 250	LH	1	R 847.00	ALAX-05SVLS

Terminal Covers (set)			С
NF63 & NV63 (SVA / HVA)	2	R 142.00	TCL-05SV3W
NF125 & NV125 (CVA / SVA /HVA)	2	R 347.00	TCL-1SV3W
NF160 / 250 & NV250 (CVA / SVA / HVA)	2	R 932.00	TCL-2SV3W

Extension Handles (Standard shaft 300 mm)			C2
NF125 / NV125 / DSN125 (SVA / HVA)	1	R 2 090.00	12MEC.1145
NF125HGVA / NF160HGVA / NF250HGVA & NV250 (CVA / SVA / HVA) DSN250	1	R 2 090.00	12MEC.1045

Motor Operator				С
NF125 (SVA / HVA)	100-240 Vac / 100-250 Vdc	1	R 16 625.00	MDS240-1SV ¹
NF250 (SVA / HVA)	100-240 Vac / 100-250 Vdc	1	R 16 625.00	MDS240-2SV ²

Handle Lockout							
Description	Std. Pack		Price Each excl. VAT	Order No.			
Handle lockout NV/NF 63/125	1		R 424.00	HLS-05SV			
Handle lockout NV/NF 250/125	1		R 424.00	HLS-2SV			

Stub Bar NF250HGVA & NV250 (CVA / SVA / HVA)	DSN2	50		H2
(G4B) Stub busbar (Qty 3)	Set		R 279.00	FSAX001

Notes:

- These units have mechanical trip indication on the operators
 These units have electrical trip indication through an alarm switch
 Contact CBI for availability
 NV only accessories for the left side only (LH)









G4B



500, 630

R 21 487.00



NF630CW...

Thermal-Magnetic Circuit Breakers (CWA) Compact Economy Class											
_	T		k.A	.@	No. of		Price Each				
Туре	Poles	Terminals	400 V	500 V	Interphase Barriers	Rating (A)	excl. VAT	Order No.			
	3	G4B	36	22	4	250	R 11 487.00	NF400CW250			
NF400-CWA		G4B	36	22	4	300	R 13 213.00	NF400CW300			
		G4B	36	22	4	350, 400	R 13 853.00	NF400CW			

22

Note: Not certified for use at 525 / 550 V

NF630-CWA

Thermal-Ma	Thermal-Magnetic Circuit Breakers (SWA) Standard Fixed Type C												
_				kA@		No. of	Rating	Price Each					
Туре	Poles	Terminals	400 V	500 V	525 V	Interphase Barriers	(A)	excl. VAT	Order No.				
	3	G4B	50	40	35	4	250	R 15 431.00	NF400SW250				
NF400-SWA		G4B	50	40	35	4	300	R 15 561.00	NF400SW300				
		G4B	50	40	35	4	350, 400	R 16 234.00	NF400SW				
NF630-SWA	3	G4B	50	40	35	4	500, 630	R 23 858.00	NF630SW				

Electronic A	Electronic Adjustable Circuit Breakers											
_				k A	@		No. of	Rating (A)	Price Each	Order No.		
Type	Poles	Terminals	380 V	400 V	500 V	525 V	Interphase Barriers		excl. VAT			
NF400-SEW	3	G4B	50	50	40	35	4	200-400	R 19 138.00	NF400SEW400		
NF400-HEW	3	G4B	70	70	50	50	4	200-400	R 28 042.00	NF400HEW400		
NF630-SEW	3	G4B	50	50	40	35	4	300-630	R 31 030.00	NF630SEW630		
NF630-HEW	3	G4B	70	70	50	35	4	300-630	R 34 766.00	NF630HEW630		
NF800-CEW	3	G4B	40	36	18	-	2	400-800	R 33 411.00	NF800CEW800		
NF800-SEW	3	G4B	50	50	40	25	2	400-800	R 37 945.00	NF800SEW800		
NF800-HEW	3	G4B	70	70	50	15	2	400-800	R 41 739.00	NF800HEW800		

Electronic A	Electronic Adjustable Circuit Breakers C												
Type	Poles	Terminals		kA@		No. of Interphase	Rating	Price Each	Order No.				
туре	Poles	Terminais	380 V	400 V	500 V	Barriers	(A)	excl. VAT	Order No.				
NF1000-SEW	3	G4B	85	85	65	2	500-1000	R 42 740.00	NF1000SEW				
NF1250-SEW	3	G4B	85	85	65	2	600-1250	R 51 051.00	NF1250SEW				
NF1600-SEW	3	G4B	85	85	65	2	800-1600	R 73 782.00	NF1600SEW				

On Load Sw	itch D	isconnect	ors (Red Handle)				С
Туре	Poles	Terminals	lcw kA	Sec.	Rating (A)	Price Each excl. VAT	Order No.
DSN400-CWA	3	G4B	6	1	300, 400	R 9 034.00	DSN400CW
DSN400-SWA	3	G4B	6	1	400	R 12 386.00	DSN400SW400
DSN630-CWA	3	G4B	8	1	630	R 15 197.00	DSN630CW630
DSN630-SWA	3	G4B	8	1	630	R 20 401.00	DSN630SW630
DSN800-CWA	3	G4B	10	1	800	R 21 101.00	DSN800CW800
DSN800-SWA	3	G4B	10	1	800	R 24 688.00	DSN800SW800
DSN1000-SW	3	G4B	15	1	1000	R 36 276.00	DSN1000SW
DSN1250-SW	3	G4B	15	1	1250	R 46 241.00	DSN1250SW

Notes:
Please fill in required AMP rating on dotted line of order number column

1. Backed up by suitable Short Circuit Protection Device (SCPD)



WSS - Earth Leakage Circuit Breakers and MCCB Data







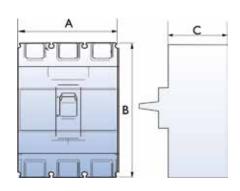


N	V4	n	n	2	E	W
	* 7	v	v		-	тτ

NV800-SEW

Earth Lea	Earth Leakage Circuit Breakers Progressive Super Series													
_			kA		.@		Sensitivity Time		Sensitivity Time		No. of		Price Each	
Туре	Poles	Terminals		400 V	525 V	550 V	mA Selectable	Delay Interphase		Interphase Rating (A) Barriers		Order No.		
NV400-SWA	3	G4B	50	50	15	15	100,300,500	0.45,1,2	4	250, 300, 350, 400	R 27 049.00	NV400SW		
NV400-SEW	3	G4B	50	50	15	15	100,300,500	0.45,1,2	4	200 - 400	R 29 068.00	NV400SEW400		
NV630-SWA	3	G4B	50	50	25	15	100,300,500	0.45,1,2	4	500, 630	R 33 063.00	NV630SW		
NV800-SEW	3	G4B	50	50	25	15	100,300,500	0.45,1,2	2	400 - 800	R 37 413.00	NV800SEW800		

WSS - Dimensions								
Description	Dime	Dimensions (mm)						
Description	Α	В	С					
NF400 & NV400 (CWA / SWA / SEW / HEW)	140	257	103					
DSN400 (CWA / SWA)	140	257	103					
NF630 & N630 (SEW / HEW)	140	257	103					
NF630 & NV630 (CWA / SWA /SEW / HEW)	140	257	103					
DSN630 (CWA / SWA)	140	257	103					
NF800 & NV800 (CWA / SWA / SEW / HEW)	210	275	103					
DSN800 (CWA / SWA)	210	275	103					
NF1000 & NV1250 & NF1600 (SEW)	210	406	140					
DSN1000 & DSN1250 (SW)	210	406	140					



WSS - Circuit Setting Range (Adjustable E	WSS - Circuit Setting Range (Adjustable Breakers)									
Туре	Rating (A)	Setting Range (fixed and variable steps)								
NF400-SEW (CEW / SEW / HEW)	200 - 400	200 / 225 / 250 / 300 / 350 / 400 A								
NF630-SEW (CEW / SEW / HEW)	300 - 630	300 / 350 / 400 / 500 / 600 / 630 A								
NF800-SEW (CEW / SEW / HEW)	400 - 800	400 / 450 / 500 / 600 / 700 / 800 A								
NF1000-SEW	500 - 1000	500 / 600 / 700 / 800 / 900 / 1000 A								
NF1250-SEW	600 - 1250	600 / 700 / 800 / 1000 / 1200 / 1250 A								
NF1600-SEW	800 - 1600	800 / 1000 / 1200 / 1400 / 1500 / 1600 A								









Undervoltage Release					C
Туре		Voltage Range	Std. Pack	Price Each excl. VAT	Order No
	RH	24 - 48 Vac / Vdc	1	R 3 538.00	UVTSD048-8SWRFS
	LH/RH	110 Vac / Vdc	1	R 3 538.00	UVTD110-4SWS
NF400 / 630 / 800 (NV400 / 630 / 800 = LH)	LH/RH	110 - 120 Vac	1	R 2 166.00	UVTA120-4SWS
(NV4007 630 7 600 = LH) (CW / SW / CEW / SEW / HEW)	LH/RH	220 - 240 Vac	1	R 2 166.00	UVTA240-4SWS
	LH/RH	380 - 415 Vac	1	R 2 166.00	UVTA415-4SWS
	LH/RH	500 - 550 Vac	1	R 2 166.00	UVTA550-4SWS
	RH	100 - 120 Vac	1	R 3 193.00	UVTNA130-10SWRS
NF1000SEW & NF1250SEW & NF1600SEW	RH	200 - 240 Vac	1	R 3 193.00	UVTNA240-10SWRS
NF 1000SEVV & NF 1230SEVV & NF 1600SEVV	RH	380 - 450 Vac	1	R 3 193.00	UVTNA450-10SWRS
	RH	500 - 550 Vac	1	R 3 193.00	UVTNA550-10SWRS
Shunt Trip¹					C
	RH	24 - 48 Vac / Vdc	1	R 2 024.00	SHT48-4SWRS
NF400 / 630 / 800 (CW / SW / CEW / SEW / HEW)	LH	100-450 Vac / 100-200 Vdc	1	R 1 204.00	SHT-4SWLS
(NV400 / 630 / 800 = LH)	RH	100-450 Vac / 100-200 Vdc	1	R 1 204.00	SHT-4SWRS
	RH	380 - 550 Vac	1	R 1 204.00	SHTA550-4SWRS
	RH	24 Vac	1	R 3 046.00	SHTA024-10SWRS
	RH	48 Vac	1	R 3 046.00	SHTA048-10SWRS
NF1000SEW & NF1250SEW & NF1600SEW	RH	100 - 120 Vac	1	R 3 046.00	SHTA120-10SWRS
NF 1000SEVV & NF 1230SEVV & NF 1600SEVV	RH	200 - 240 Vac	1	R 3 046.00	SHTA240-10SWRS
	RH	380 - 450 Vac	1	R 3 046.00	SHTA450-10SWRS
	RH	500 - 550 Vac	1	R 3 046.00	SHTA550-10SWRS
Auxiliary Switch					
NF400 / 630 / 800 (CW / SW / CEW / SEW / HEW)	LH		1	R 783.00	AX-4SWLS
(CVV / 3VV / CLVV / 3EVV / HEVV)	RH		1	R 783.00	AX-4SWRS
Double Auxiliary	LH		1	R 1 030.00	AX2-4SWLS
NF1000SEW & NF1250SEW & NF1600SEW	LH		1	R 1 087.00	AX-10SWLS
NI 10003EW & NF 12303EW & NF 10003EW	RH		1	R 1 087.00	AX-10SWRS

Alarm / Auxiliary Switch									
NF400 / 630 / 800 & NV400 / 630 / 800	LH		1	R 1 023.00	ALAX-4SWLS				
NF1000SEW & NF1250SEW & NF1600SEW	LH		1	R 1 799.00	ALAX-10SWLS				

Motor Operator *									
NF400 / 630 & NV400 / 630 (CW / SW / CEW / SEW / HEW)		200 - 220 Vac	1	R 10 531.00	MDS-4SWA220				
NF800 & NV800 (CEW / SEW / HEW)		200 - 220 Vac	1	R 10 531.00	MDS-8SWA220				
NF1000SEW & NF1250SEW & NF1600SEW		200 - 220 Vac	1	R 54 617.00	MD-10SWA220				

Keylocks								
KD Cylindrical Lock GP (same keys) NV400 to NV800 / DSN400 to DSN1250	RH		1	R 947.00	4470113			
KD Cylindrical Lock WD (different keys) NV400 to NV800 / DSN400 to DSN1250	RH		1	R 947.00	4470112			

- Notes:
 1. For shunt trip possibly on NV breaker, contact CBI
 * Contact CBI for availability



WSS - Accessories





Terminal Covers *				С
Туре		Std. Pack	Price Each excl. VAT	Order No.
NF400 / 630 & NV400 / 630 (CW / SW / CEW / SEW / HEW)		1	R 1 057.00	TCL-4SW3
NF800 & NV800 (CEW / SEW / HEW)		1	R 1 321.00	TCL-8SW3
NFI000SEW & NF1250SEW		1	R 2 053.00	TCL-10SW3
Handle Locking Device (Metal)				С
NF400 / 630 & NV400 / 630 (CW / SW / CEW / SEW / HEW)		1	R 531.00	HLS-4SW
NF1000 / 1250 1600 SEW		1	R 3 736.00	HLS-10SW
Extension Handles				C2
NF400 / 630 & NV400 / 630 (CW / SW / CEW / SEW / HEW)	(Std. shaft - 300 mm)	1	R 2 237.00	12MEC.0645
NF800 & NV800 (CEW / SEW / HEW)	(Std. shaft - 300 mm)	1	R 2 907.00	12MEC.0845
NF1000SEW & NF1250SEW & NF1600SEW	(Std. shaft - 300 mm)	1	R 3 736.00	12MEC.0945

Note:

^{*} Contact CBI for availability



AE World Super Series Low Voltage Air Circuit Breakers (CIF Approved)







AE1600-SW

Air Circuit B	reaker	'S ¹							C1	
	Poles		kA	. @	Std		Price Each	Price Each	Order No.	
Туре		Terminals	415 / 500 / 525 V	550 / 600 / 690 V	Pack	Rating (A)	excl. VAT Fixed (F) ³	excl. VAT Draw out (D) ³		
AE630-SW	3	Horizontal	65	65	1	315 - 630	R 50 966.00	R 69 016.00	AE630SW(F/D)	
AE1000-SW	3	Horizontal	65	65	1	500 - 1000	R 53 567.00	R 72 617.00	AE1000SW(F/D)	
AE1250-SW	3	Horizontal	65	65	1	625 - 1250	R 56 391.00	R 74 000.00	AE1250SW(F/D)	
AE1600-SW	3	Horizontal	65	65	1	800 - 1600	R 59 549.00	R 75 385.00	AE1600SW(F/D)	
AE2000-SW	3	Horizontal	85	75	1	1000 - 2000	R 70 897.00	R 92 823.00	AE2000SW(F/D)	
AE2500-SW	3	Horizontal	85	75	1	1250 - 2500	R 81 807.00	R 98 194.00	AE2500SW(F/D)	
AE3200-SW	3	Horizontal	85	75	1	1600 - 3200	R 103 175.00	R 122 663.00	AE3200SW(F/D)	
AE4000-SWA	3	Vertical	75	75	1	2000 - 4000	R 165 584.00	R 201 696.00	AE4000SWA(F/D)	

AE World Super Series Low Voltage Switch Disconnectors

Switch Discor	Switch Disconnector ² C1												
Туре	Poles	Terminals	Std. Pack	Rating (A)	Price Each excl. VAT Fixed (F) ³	Price Each excl. VAT Draw out (D) ³	Order No.						
DSN 1600-SW	3	Horizontal	1	1600	R 50 854.00	R 66 468.00	DSN1600SW(F/D)						
DSN 2000-SW	3	Horizontal	1	2000	R 63 331.00	R 87 934.00	DSN2000SW(F/D)						
DSN 2500-SW	3	Horizontal	1	2500	R 72 116.00	R 88 558.00	DSN2500SW(F/D)						
DSN 3200-SW	3	Horizontal	1	3200	R 91 272.00	R 110 819.00	DSN3200SW(F/D)						
DSN 4000-SWA*	3	Vertical	1	4000	R 149 555.00	R 182 147.00	DSN4000SWA(F/D)						

Notes:

For Mitsubishi ACBs with required amperages of 4 000 A, 5 000 A and 6 000 A, contact CBI for price and availability. Contact CBI for all technical information and stock availability for ACBs and accessories.

- All Mitsubishi ACB units come complete with the following:
 - **Terminal Block**
 - Standard auxiliary 2A / 2B
 - Safety Shutters on cradle fixed or draw-out type, as well as on DSN type.
 - Electronic Trip Relay (ETR) WS-1 standard unit.

Other accessories and auxiliaries are to be ordered separately.

- All Mitsubishi ACB switch disconnectors (DSN) come complete with the following:
 - Terminal Block
 - Standard auxiliary 2A / 2B
 - Safety Shutters on cradle fixed or draw-out type, as well as on DSN type.
 - Other accessories and auxiliaries are to be ordered separately.
- Ordering information numbers:

 - Fixed mount type = (F)
 Draw out mount type = (D)

^{*} Contact CBI for availability







World Super Series Accessories - Air Circuit Breaker	s Type A	AE630-S	W to	AE4000-SV	/A C1
Туре	Voltage AC	Voltage DC	Std. Pack	Price Each excl. VAT	Order No.
Door interlock* for all Draw out types	-	-	1	R 8 201.00	WS-DI-SAED
Door interlock* for all Fixed out types	-	-	1	R 8 823.00	WS-DI-SAEF
Cell Switch* (4 Contacts)	-	-	1	R 4 901.00	WS-CLCCELLS
Auxiliary Switch (5N/O + 5N/C)	-	-	1	R 3 135.00	WS-AXAESW5A5B
Shunt trip	100 - 250	100 - 250	1	R 2 226.00	WS-SHTAE110AC
Shunt trip*	-	24 - 48	1	R 2 226.00	WS-SHTAE24DC
Shunt trip	380 - 525		1	R 2 226.00	WS-SHTAE400AC
Motor charging device	100 - 125	100 - 125	1	R 6 658.00	WS-MDAESW110
Motor charging device	200 - 250	200 - 250	1	R 6 658.00	WS-MDAESW220
Closing coil unit	100 - 250	100 - 250	1	R 2 790.00	WS-CCAE025A
Closing coil unit	-	24 - 48	1	R 3 524.00	WS-CCAED048A
Cylinder lock mechanism with viro key (factory-fitted)	-	-	1	R 3 732.00	WS-CYLAESW
Counter*	-	-	1	R 3 732.00	WS-CNTAESW
Undervoltage tripping device instantaneous (tripping coil included)	100 - 120	-	1	R 7 840.00	WS-UVT-A120-INS
Undervoltage tripping device instantaneous (tripping coil included)	200 - 240	-	1	R 7 840.00	WS-UVT-A240-INS
Undervoltage tripping device time delay (tripping coil included)	200 - 240	-	1	R 7 840.00	WS-UVT-A240-TD3
Undervoltage tripping device instantaneous (tripping coil included)	380 - 460	_	1	R 12 643.00	WS-UVT-A460-INS
Push button cover (for padlocking)	_	_	1	R 496.00	WS-BCL-SAE
Terminal connectors on breakers	_	_	1	R 2 131.00	WS-ATC-SAEBKR
Terminal connectors on cradle	_	_	1	R 2 131.00	WS-ATC-SAECRL
Ground fault protection relay* (module must be fitted to ETR)	_	_	1	R 2 454.00	WS-G1
MCR Switch high inrush blocking	_	_	1	R 2 024.00	WS-MCR
Mechanical interlock device (draw out type only)		_	1	R 6 658.00	WS-MIAESW16D
(630SW,1000SW, 1250SWA, 1600SWA) Mechanical interlock device (fixed type only)	-	_	1	R 6 658.00	WS-MIAESW16F
(630SW,1000SW, 1250SWA, 1600SWA)				D 0 050 00	1410 4 114 5 0 140 0 5
Mechanical interlock device (draw out type only) (2000SW-3200SW,4000SWA)	-	-	1	R 6 658.00	WS-MIAESW32D
Mechanical interlock device (fixed type only) (2000SW-3200SW, 4000SWA)	-	-	1	R 6 658.00	WS-MIAESW32F
Mechanical interlock wire set* (used when 3 ACBs are interlocked)	-	-	1	R 3 286.00	WS-MI-IW
Shutter locking parts* (padlock excluded)	-	-	1	R 249.00	WS-SSTAESW
Safety shutter (AE630SW - AE16000SW, AE2000SWA)	-	-	1	R 2 073.00	WS-SSTAESW160
Safety shutter (AE2000SW - AE3200SW, AE4000SWA)	-	-	1	R 2 073.00	WS-SSTAESW400
Cradle* (AE630SW - AE1600SW) - (Safety shutters) included	-	-	1	R 12 713.00	WS-AE1600SSCR
Cradle* (AE2000SW - AE2500SW) - (Safety shutters) included	-	-	1	R 20 504.00	WS-AE2000SSCR
Cradle* (AE3200SW) (safety shutters) included	-	-	1	R 20 504.00	WS-AE3200SSCR
Vertical terminal adaptor* (Draw out) set of 3 (AE630SW-AE1600SW)	-	-	1	R 5 513.00	WS-VTA-02SAC
Vertical terminal adaptor* (Draw out) set of 3 (AE2000SW-AE2500SW)	-	-	1	R 9 731.00	WS-VTA-03SAC
Vertical terminal adaptor* (Draw out) set of 3 (AE3200SW)	-	-	1	R 11 671.00	WS-VTA-32SAE
Extension module (EX1)* (compulsory module for display and interface function)	-	-	1	R 6 215.00	WS-EX1
Display module (DP1)* (WS - EX1 is required)	-	-	1	R 6 865.00	WS-DISPLAY
VT Unit (VT)* (WS-EX1 is required)	-	-	1	R 4 412.00	WS-VT
CC - Link interface unit* (WS - EX1 is required)	-	-	1	R 12 251.00	WS-BIF-CC
Draw out position switch for network* (WS-BIF-IO is required)	-	-	1	R 3 924.00	WS-BIF-DO-POS
I/O Unit* (interface unit is required ex WS-BIF-PR)	-	-	1	R 5 882.00	WS-BIF-IO
PROFIBUS-DP Interface unit* (WS-EX1 is required)	-	-	1	R 12 251.00	WS-BIF-PR
Modbus interface unit* (WS-EX1 is required)	-	-	1	R 12 251.00	WS-BIF-MD
Neutral pole current transformer* (AE1600SW)	-	-	1	R 4 664.00	WS-NCTAESW16
Neutral pole current transformer* (AE2000SW, AE2000SWA)	-	-	1	R 4 664.00	WS-NCTAESW20
Neutral pole current transformer* (AE3200SW)	-	-	1	R 6 220.00	WS-NCTAESW32

^{*} Contact CBI for availability



Mitsubishi Series ST New Models Launched Mitsubishi Series SN - AC Contactor, AC Coil ST + SN





Magne	etic Contac	ctors Se	ries ST a	ind SN							K
	Rated	AC	C-1	AC	C-3	AC	C-4	Standa Conta		Price Each	
Type ²	Continuous Current	380 V / 440 V (A)	525 V (A)	380 V / 440 V kW (A)	525 V kW (A)	380 V / 440 V kW (A)	525 V kW (A)	Normally Open	Normally Closed	excl. VAT	Order No.
ST10	20	11	8	4 (9)	4 (7)	2.2 (6)	2.7 (6)	1	-	R 617.00	ST10
ST12	20	13	11	5.5 (12)	5.5 (9)	4 (9)	5.5 (9)	1	1	R 847.00	ST12
ST20	25	20	16	7.5 (18)	7.5 (17)	5.5 (13)	5.5 (10)	1	1	R 1 018.00	ST20
ST21	32	32	32	11 (23)	11 (17)	5.5 (13)	5.5 (10)	2	2	R 1 380.00	ST21
ST25	32	32	32	15 (30)	15 (24)	7.5 (17)	7.5 (12)	2	2	R 1 716.00	ST25
ST35	60	60	60	18.5 (40)	18.5 (32)	11 (24)	11 (17)	2	2	R 2 209.00	ST35
ST50	80	80	80	22 (50)	25 (38)	15 (32)	15 (24)	2	2	R 2 829.00	ST50
ST65	100	100	100	30 (65)	37 (60)	22 (47)	22 (38)	2	2	R 3 481.00	ST65
ST80	120	120	120	45 (85)	45 (75)	30 (62)	30 (45)	2	2	R 5 169.00	ST80
ST100	150	150	150	55 (105)	55 (85)	37 (75)	37 (55)	2	2	R 6 628.00	ST100
SN125	150	150	150	60 (120)	60 (90)	22 (90)	22 (90)	2	2	R 7 473.00	SN125
SN150	200	200	200	75 (150)	90 (140)	30 (110)	37 (80)	2	2	R 10 895.00	SN150
SN180	260	260	260	90 (180)	110 (180)	37 (150)	45 (140)	2	2	R 12 337.00	SN180
SN220	260	260	260	132 (250)	132 (200)	45 (180)	55 (140)	2	2	R 14 008.00	SN220
SN300	350	350	350	160 (300)	160 (250)	60 (220)	60 (200)	2	2	R 25 637.00	SN300
SN400	450	450	450	220 (400)	225 (350)	75 (300)	90 (250)	2	2	R 32 818.00	SN400
SN600	800	660	660	330 (630)	330 (500)	110 (400)	130 (350)	2	2	R 45 525.00	SN600
SN800	1000	800	800	440 (800)	500 (720)	130 (630)	150 (500)	2	2	R 58 532.00	SN800

Notes:

DIN rail mounting for all contactors up to ST-65

Extra auxiliary contact blocks can be added (refer to contactor spares and accessories)

2. When ordering please specify coil voltage e.g. ST10-400

These units have finger protection on terminals as standard

Standard coil voltages are 110 V, 220 V, 400 V and 525 V

Insulation Voltage / V_{ins} : 690 V Impulse Withstand / V_{imp} : 6 kV

Poles: 3

Note: Ratings based on 1 x 106 operations

Contacto	Contactor Utilisation Categories (IEC 60947-4)									
	Alternating Current									
AC-1	All AC loads with a power factor ≥ 0.80 • heating resistive load									
AC-3	Starting and stopping squirrel cage motors starting ± 7 times rated motor current stopping the voltage is at ± 20% of mains supply voltage lighting load									
AC-4	Plugging and inching of squirrel cage closing and operating at ± 7 times rated motor current severe braking									
AC-15	Control loads (72 VA) Aux contact ratings AC									
	Direct Current									
DC-13	Aux contact ratings DC									





Mitsubishi Accessories



Acces	ssories											K	
	Mechanical Interlock					Front Clip-on Aux Contact Block		Side Clip-on Aux Contact Block			Side Clip-on Aux Contact Block		
Order No	UTML11	UTML21	UTML80	UNML150	UNML220	UTAX2 (14,1B) UTAX2CX2A (2A) UTAX2CX2B (2B)	UTAX4 (2A,2B) UTAX4CX3A (3A,1B) UTAX4CX4A (4A)	UNAX11 (1A, 1B)	UTAX11 (1A,1B)	UNAX80 (1A,1B)	UNAX150 (1A,1B)	UNAX600 (2A,2B)	
Туре						Price Eac	h excl. VAT						
ST10	R 723.00	-	-	-	-	R 345.00	R 454.00	-	R 469.00	-	-	-	
ST12	R 723.00	-	-	-	-	R 345.00	R 454.00	-	R 469.00	-	-	-	
ST20	R 723.00	-	-	-	-	R 345.00	R 454.00	-	R 469.00	-	-	-	
ST21	-	R 928.00	-	-	-	R 345.00	R 454.00	-	R 469.00	-	-	-	
ST25	-	R 928.00	-	-	-	R 345.00	R 454.00	-	R 469.00	-	-	-	
ST35	-	R 928.00	-	-	-	R 345.00	R 454.00	-	R 469.00	-	-	-	
ST50	-	R 928.00	-	-	-	R 345.00	R 454.00	-	R 469.00	-	-	-	
ST65	-	R 928.00	-	-	-	R 345.00	R 454.00	R 468.00	-	-	-	-	
ST80	-	R 928.00	-	-	-	-	-	R 468.00	-	R 453.00	-	-	
ST100	-	-	R 897.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	R 453.00	-	-	
SN125	-	-	R 897.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	R 453.00	-	-	
SN150	-	-	-	R 1 187.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	R 485.00	-	
SN180	-	-	-	-	R 1 187.00	-	-	-	-	-	R 485.00	-	
SN220	-	-	-	-	R 1 187.00	-	-	-	-	-	R 485.00	-	
SN300	-	-	-	-	R 1 187.00	-	-	-	-	-	R 485.00	-	
SN400	-	-	-	-	R 1 187.00	-	-	-	-	-	R 485.00	-	
SN600	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	R 3 443.00	
SN800	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	R 3 443.00	

Notes

A N/O - Normally open contacts B N/C - Normally closed contacts





Mitsubishi Series THT





THT Range

Туре	Contactor Size	Mid Set Amps	Nominal Range Amps	Price Each excl. VAT
THT18 ¹				K
THT18-0.17		0.17 A	0.14 A to 0.22 A	R 531.00
THT18-0.24		0.24 A	0.2 A to 0.32 A	R 531.00
THT18-0.35		0.35 A	0.28 A to 0.42 A	R 531.00
THT18-0.5		0.5 A	0.4 A to 0.6 A	R 531.00
THT18-0.7		0.7 A	0.55 A to 0.85 A	R 531.00
THT18-0.9		0.9 A	0.7 A to 1.1 A	R 531.00
THT18-1.3		1.3 A	1.0 A to 1.6 A	R 531.00
THT18-1.7	ST10 ST12	1.7 A	1.4 A to 2.0 A	R 531.00
THT18-2.1	ST20	2.1 A	1.7 A to 2.5 A	R 531.00
THT18-2.5		2.5 A	2.0 A to 3.0 A	R 531.00
THT18-3.6		3.6 A	2.8 A to 4.4 A	R 531.00
THT18-5		5 A	4.0 A to 6.0 A	R 531.00
THT18-6.6		6.6 A	5.2 A to 8.0 A	R 531.00
THT18-9		9 A	7.0 A to 11.0 A	R 531.00
THT18-11		11 A	9.0 A to 13.0 A	R 531.00
THT18-15		15 A	12.0 A to 18.0 A	R 531.00
THT25 ²				K
THT25-0.24		0.24 A	0.2 A to 0.32 A	R 688.00
THT25-0.35		0.35 A	0.28 A to 0.42 A	R 688.00
THT25-0.5		0.5 A	0.4 A to 0.6 A	R 688.00
THT25-0.7		0.7 A	0.55 A to 0.85 A	R 688.00
THT25-0.9		0.9 A	0.7 A to 1.1 A	R 688.00
THT25-1.3		1.3 A	1.0 A to 1.6 A	R 688.00
THT25-1.7	ST21	1.7 A	1.4 A to 2.0 A	R 688.00
THT25-2.1	ST25	2.1 A	1.7 A to 2.5 A	R 688.00
THT25-2.5	ST35 ST50	2.5 A	2.0 A to 3.0 A	R 688.00
THT25-3.6	3100	3.6 A	2.8 A to 4.4 A	R 688.00
THT25-5		5 A	4.0 A to 6.0 A	R 688.00
THT25-6.6		6.6 A	5.2 A to 8.0 A	R 688.00
THT25-9		9 A	7.0 A to 11.0 A	R 688.00
THT25-11		11 A 9.0 A to 13.0 A		R 688.00
THT25-15		15 A	12.0 A to 18.0 A	R 688.00
THT25-22		22 A	18.0 A to 26.0 A	R 688.00

Notes:

- For direct connection to contactors
 THT25 and THT50 need connecting links sold separately for direct connections to contactors, refer to contactor accessories page





Mitsubishi Series THT Thermal Overload Relays Heater Type



Туре	Contactor Size	Mid Set Amps	Nominal Range Amps	Price Each excl. VAT
THT50 ¹				K
THT50-29		29 A	24 A to 34 A	R 689.00
THT50-35	ST35 ST50	35 A	30 A to 40 A	R 689.00
THT50-42	0130	42 A	34 A to 50 A	R 1 121.00
THT65				K
THT65-15		15 A	12 A to 18 A	R 1 149.00
THT65-22		22 A	18 A to 26 A	R 1 149.00
THT65-29	ST65	29 A	24 A to 34 A	R 1 149.00
THT65-35	ST80	35 A	30 A to 40 A	R 1 149.00
THT65-42		42 A	34 A to 50 A	R 1 149.00
THT65-54		54 A	43 A to 65 A	R 1 149.00
THT100				K
THT100-67		67 A	54 A to 80 A	R 1 149.00
THT100-82	ST80 ST100	82 A	65 A to 100 A	R 1 149.00
THT100-95	01100	95 A	85 A to 105 A	R 1 149.00
THN120TP				K
THN120-42		42 A	34 A to 50 A	R 1 695.00
THN120-54	SN125	54 A	43 A to 65 A	R 1 695.00
THN120-67	SN150	67 A	54 A to 80 A	R 1 695.00
THN120-82		82 A	65 A to 100 A	R 1 695.00
THN120TAKP				K
THN120-105	SN125	105 A	85 A to 125 A	R 1 695.00
THN120-125	SN150	125 A	100 A to 150 A	R 1 695.00
THN220RHKP ⁴				K
THN220-82		82 A	65 A to 100 A	R 4 615.00
THN220-105		105 A	85 A to 125 A	R 4 615.00
THN220-125	SN180	125 A	100 A to 150 A	R 4 615.00
THN220-150	SN220	150 A	120 A to 180 A	R 4 615.00
THN220-180		180 A	140 A to 200 A	R 4 615.00
THN220-210 ³		210 A	170 A to 250 A	R 4 615.00
THN400RHKP ²				K
THN400-150		150 A	120 A to 180 A	R 5 902.00
THN400-180	SN300	180 A	140 A to 220 A	R 5 902.00
THN400-250	SN400	250 A	200 A to 300 A	R 5 902.00
THN400-330		330 A	260 A to 400 A	R 5 902.00

Notes:

- 1. THT25 and THT50 need connecting links sold separately for direct connections to contactors, refer to contactor accessories page
- 2. Connecting links included. For contactor size SN220 only.





Accessories



Connecting Links	K	
Туре	Contactor Size	Price Each excl. VAT
UN-TH21	Connecting links THT25 & ST21 / ST25	R 240.00
UT-TH50	Connecting links THT25/THT50 & ST35 / ST50	R 280.00
4370000	Connecting links THT100 & ST100+Bracket	R 332.00
4370006	Connecting links THT65/THT100 & ST65 / ST80	R 259.00
BH579N355	Connecting links THN120KP & SN125	R 381.00
BH589N355	Connecting links THN120TAKP & SN150	R 381.00
UT-HZ18	Adaptor block for separate mounting of THT18	R 486.00
UN-TH25	UN-TH25 connecting links	R 279.00

Notes:

THT25 and THT50 need connecting links sold separately for direct connections to contactors, refer to contactor accessories page









Mitsubishi Series ETN







ETN Range

Electronic Motor Pro	K2			
Туре	Control Voltage	Control Voltage Setting Range Std. Page		
ETN60				K2
ETN60-1-110 or 220		0.25 A to 1 A	1	R 3 912.00
ETN60-4-110 or 220		1 A to 4 A	1	R 3 912.00
ETN60-8-110 or 220	110 / 220 V	2 A to 8 A	1	R 3 912.00
ETN60-20-110 or 220		5 A to 20 A	1	R 3 912.00
ETN60-60-110 or 220		15 A to 60 A	1	R 3 912.00
ETN150				K2
ETN150-110 or 220	110 / 220 V	40 A to 150 A	1	R 8 065.00
ETN150-400 or 525	400 / 525 V	40 A to 150 A	1	R 9 067.00
ETN360				K2
ETN360-110 or 220	110 / 220 V	110 A to 360 A	1	R 8 380.00
ETN360-400 or 525	400 / 525 V	110 A to 360 A	1	R 9 332.00

Remote Reset			K2
Туре	Item Description	Std. Pack	Price Each excl. VAT
Remote Reset	Remote reset for ETN	1	R 238.00

Notes:

Motor protection relays type ETN feature selectable protection mode, i.e. overload, phase reversal protection with selectable tripping time 600 % of setting
Remote Reset available on request, factory-fitted only - contact CBI for availability



Mitsubishi Series SH-V

	SH-V160	SH-V320	SH-V400	SH-V600		
Α		210 mm		290 mm		
В		210 mm				
С		210 mm		225 mm		







Medium Voltage Vacuum Contactors Series SH-V up to 1500 V									K1
Type 1	AC-1		AC-3			Coil		rd Aux tacts	Price Each
Type ¹	Lth (A)	440 V kW (A)	660 V kW (A)	1000 V kW (A)	1500 V kW (A)	Voltage (V)	Normally Open	Normally Closed	excl. VAT
SH-V160	200	110 (180)	160 (180)	225 (160)	315 (160)	STD: 110 / 220 / 400 / 525	2	2	R 47 154.00
SH-V320	350	200 (320)	315 (320)	450 (320)	700 (320)	STD: 110 / 220 / 400 / 525	2	2	R 47 154.00
SH-V400	450	250 (400)	400 (400)	550 (400)	800 (400)	STD: 110 / 220 /400 / 525	2	2	R 51 605.00
SH-V600	750	300 (630)	600 (600)	750 (600)	1000 (600)	STD: 110 / 220 / 400 / 525	2	2	R 93 491.00

Note: 1. Specify coil voltages

Spares and Accessories

	Vacu	ıum Tube A	ssembly (Se	et of 3)	Coils	K1
Type *	Order No.	SHV320TUBE	SHV400TUBE	SHV600TUBE	SN180C 1 SHV16@320400	SN300C 2 SHV600
		Pr	rice Each excl. v	ΆΤ	Price Eac	h excl. VAT
SH-V160		-	-	-	R 3 108.00	
SH-V320		R 28 967.00	-	-	R 3 108.00	
SH-V400		-	R 28 967.00	-	R 3 108.00	
SH-V600		-	-	R 30 491.00		R 4 088.00

Notes:

* Contact CBI for availability

A = Normal Open Contact B = Normal Closed Contact

- SH-V coils interchangeable with SN180 coils SH-V coils interchangeable with SN300 coils





Mitsubishi Series VZ



	Series VZ
Α	367 mm
В	361 mm
С	238 mm







Medium Volta	age Va	acuum Con	tactors	Series VZ	(Std. 2	No / 2NC	Contactor)		K4
	1.45	3 Ph. I	nduction	n Motor Rating	3		Transform	ner Rating		
Type 1 & 2	Lth (A)	3.3 kV kW	3.3 kV (A)	6.6 kV kW	6.6 kV (A)	3.3 kV kW	3.3 kV (A)	6.6 kV kW	6.6 kV (A)	Price Each excl. VAT
	200	35 to 75	20	75 to 160	20	5 / 10	0.87 / 1.75	5 / 10	0.44 / 0.87	
	200	90 to 200	50	185 to 400	50	20 / 30	3.5 / 5.25	20 / 30	1.75 / 2.62	
	200	220 to 400	100	450 to 800	100	50 / 75	8.75 / 13.1	50 / 75	4.37 / 6.56	
VZ2-PE-E10	200	450 to 630	150	900 to 1250	150	100 / 150	17.5 / 26.2	100 / 150	8.75 / 13.1	D 61 442 00
(110 Vac / Vdc)	200	710 to 750	200	1500	200	200 / 300	35.0 / 52.5	200 / 300	17.5 / 26.2	R 61 443.00
	200	-	-	-	-	500 / 750	87.5 / 13.1	500 / 750	43.7 / 65.6	
	200	-	1000 175 1000 / 1500 8°	87.5 / 131						
	200	-	-	-	-	-	-	2000	175	
VZ4-PE-E10	400	900 to 1250	300	2500	300	1500	262	3000	262	R 83 851.00
(110 Vac / Vdc)	400	1500	400	3000	400	2000	350	4000	350	K 63 63 1.00
	200	35 to 75	20	75 to 160	20	5 / 10	0.87 / 1.75	5 / 10	0.44 / 0.87	
	200	90 to 200	50	185 to 400	50	20 / 30	3.5 / 5.25	20 / 30	1.75 / 2.62	
	200	220 to 400	100	450 to 800	100	50 / 75	8.75 / 13.1	50 / 75	4.37 / 6.56	
VZ2-PE-E20	200	450 to 630	150	900 to 1250	150	100 / 150	17.5 / 26.2	100 / 150	8.75 / 13.1	R 64 475.00
(220 Vac / Vdc)	200	710 to 750	200	1500	200	200 / 300	35.0 / 52.5	200 / 300	17.5 / 26.2	K 04 475.00
	200	-	-	-	-	500 / 750	87.5 / 13.1	500 / 750	43.7 / 65.6	
	200	-	-	-	-	1000	175	1000 / 1500	87.5 / 131	
	200	-	-	-	-	-	-	2000	175	
VZ4-PE-E20	400	900 to 1250	300	2500	300	1500	262	3000	262	R 87 799.00
(220 Vac / Vdc)	400	1500	400	3000	400	2000	350	4000	350	1 01 199.00

(All accessories are factory-fitted only)

Addition of Auxiliary Contacts

Description of Addition	K4	
Туре	Description	Price Each excl. VAT
VZMOD1	Additional 2N/O and 2N/C contacts with external pre-wired terminal plug	R 5 993.00
VZMOD2 (110 Vac)	Additional 4N/O and 4N/C contacts with external pre-wired terminal plug	R 9 441.00
VZMOD3 (220 Vac)	Additional 2N/O and 2N/C contacts with external pre-wired terminal plug	R 9 441.00

Notes:

- Available coil voltages are: 110 Vac

 - 220 Vac
- Standard aux contacts fitted are 2N/O and 2N/C Aux contact ratings are 1 A @ 220 Vac and 110 Vdc Extra aux contacts can be fitted All accessories are factory-fitted only

VZ2 = 200 A VZ4 = 400 A E10 = 110 Vac / Vdc control E20 = 220 Vac / Vdc control



Terminal Blocks

Terminal Blocks							Е
Туре	Current Rating (A) Normal vs Max	No. of Ways	Rated Voltage	Dielectric Strength (6 sec)	Max Wire Size mm2	Torque Nm	Price Each excl. VAT
SafeTek15-3	15 (16)	3			2.5	0.5 - 1.0	R 43.00
SafeTek30-3	30 (40)	3			6	1.4 - 2.0	R 57.00
SafeTek60-1	60 (70)	1			16	2.5 - 3.5	R 36.00
SafeTek80-1	80 (94)	1	600 Vac	2500 Vac	25	4.0 - 5.5	R 64.00
SafeTek120-1	120 (132)	1			35 - 70	0.5 - 1.0	R 98.00
SafeTek200-1	200 (240)	1			95 - 120	10 - 12	R 165.00
SafeTek400-1	370 (400)	1			180 - 240	21 - 28	R 444.00
Endcap-High						3.8 - 4.5	R 12.00
Endcap-Low						0.5 - 1.0	R 4.00

Notes:

Contact CBI for availability Order number = type number

Safetek Adaptive Terminals

- Touch protected
- DIN rail mounting (35 mm)
- 600 Vac
- Secure end stops





Stackable

Build as you wish





MCBs and Accessories Data

1. Ambient Operating Temperature

With CBI Hydraulic-Magnetic Miniature Circuit Breakers, there is no effect on the fixed trip point at ambient temperature ranges from -40°C to +85°C.

2. Certification

Products comply to local and international standards (SANS, VC, IEC, etc.).

3. DC Voltage Rating

Please refer to CBI catalogues / leaflets for DC ratings.

4. For Reverse Feeding

Contact CBI for details.

5. Module Width

CBI's MCB module widths are:

- 13 mm and 26 mm dual mounting (escutcheon height 57 mm).
- 13 mm and 18 mm in DIN rail mounting (escutcheon height 45 mm), Suffix "D" (page 92)

6. Special Breakers

For all breakers manufactured to non-standard requirements, prices will be by quotation only

7. Standard Current Ratings

Ampere ratings as indicated are standard. Non-standard ratings can be provided – Prices on Request (POR).

8. Switch Disconnectors

All switch disconnectors must be backed up by a suitable short circuit protection device (SCPD), having the same or lower current rating and the same interrupting capacity as the switch disconnector, unless otherwise stated. Contact CBI for availability of 4 Pole switch disconnector units.

9. Motor Starting

Information available in Technical Section

10. Time Delay Curves

Curve No.	Time Delay	Instantaneous (short circuit)	Must Hold	Current Tripping Current
1	Long	High 10 – 20 x In	1.05 x ln	1.30 x ln
2	Medium	Medium 5 – 10 x In	1.05 x ln	1.30 x ln
3	Short	Low 3 – 5 x ln	1.05 x ln	1.30 x ln
2,3 (LL)	Medium	115 % Trip Point (Load Limiting)	1.05 x ln	1.15 x ln
9	Long	Medium 7 – 12 x In	1.05 x ln	1.30 x ln
OP (AC + DC)	Instantaneous	Low 3 – 5 x In	1.05 x ln	1.30 x ln
U2 (DC)	Medium	Medium 6 – 11 x In	1.05 x ln	1.30 x ln
KM	Medium	Medium 6 – 12 x In	1.05 x ln	1.25 x ln

Note:

Other curves available on request.



MCBs and Accessories Data

1. Adjustable Current Ratings

From the FD range upwards, some breakers are fitted with adjustable magnetic trips. The suffix "V/E" types also have adjustable overload trips. "E" (electronic) types down to 50% of nominal rating and suffix "V" (mechanical) types down to 75% of nominal rating.

2. Calibration

CBI thermal breakers are calibrated at 40°C, unless otherwise stated. Derating for higher temperature environment to be done in accordance with derating curves.

3. Reverse Feeding

Contact CBI for details. Units indicated line / load should not be reverse fed.

4. Special Breakers

Prices for all breakers made by CBI to meet non-standard rating requirements of customer will be by quotation only.

5. Standard Current Ratings

Ampere ratings indicated are standard. Non-standard can be provided, on application at a surcharge of up to 20% of the next standard rating price, depending on quantity, product type and acceptance by CBI.

6. Switch Disconnector Fault Ratings

The fault current ratings of CBI switch disconnectors which are fitted with shunt trips and external tripping devices are the same as those of the corresponding circuit breakers. Additional of interface barriers is mandatory.

7. Terminations

Consult CBI Catalogues for details.

8. Transient Inrush and Close Co-ordination Protection

Higher transient motor starting current associated with some high efficiency motors have created nuisance tripping problems. Consult CBI when in doubt.

9. DC Interrupting Capacity

Refer to CBI DC Catalogue for details.

10.Motor Starting

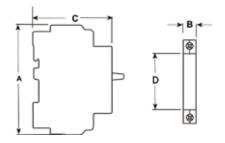
In addition to cable protection functions, the CBI circuit breakers are designed for induction motor starting and protection duties. These breakers are particularly suited to direct-on-line starting applications for standard type motors in conjunction with a contactor overload combination or as a stand-alone unit.

For complete details, refer to the "Motor Starting and Protection Application Guide" and "Circuit Breaker Selection Guide for DOL Motor Starting".

Warranty Claims

Products may only be returned to CBI for warranty claims if all conditions under Section 7, Limitation of Liability, of CBI's General Terms and Conditions of Sale have been met (copy available upon request).





MCB Dimensions

MCB Dimensions									
Product	Height (A)	Width (B)	Depth (C)	Escutcheon (D)					
QA - 1(13)	93	13	66	57					
QA - 2(13)	93	26	66	57					
QA - 3(13)	93	39	66	57					
QF - 1(13)	93	13	66	57					
QF - 2(13)	93	26	66	57					
QF - 3(13)	93	39	66	57					
QF - 4(13)	93	52	66	57					
QF - 1(26)	93	26	66	57					
QF - 2(26)	93	52	66	57					
QF - 3(26)	93	78	66	57					
QF - 4(26)	93	104	66	57					
QF - 1(27)-D	97,5	27	65	45					
QF - 2(27)-D	97,5	54	65	45					
QF - 3(27)-D	97,5	81	65	45					
QF - 4(27)-D	97,5	108	65	45					
QF14 A/C - D	93	36	65	45					
QA17 A/C	93	26	64,8	57					
QF17 A/C	93	26	64,8	57					
SM15A	122	65	66	57					
SM36	122	117	66	57					
	Note:	All measurements are in	n mm.						



Technical Section

Technical Section: Motor Starting Guide 230 - 400 V

710	630	560	500	450	400	355	315	250	200	160	132	110	90	75	55	45	37	30	26	22	18.5	15								4.5 Q		3.7 Q			1.8 Q		1.1 Q		0.55 Q	0.37		0.18		
																							QF1 (100 A)*	QF1 (80 A)*	QF1 (70 A)*	QF1 (60 A)*	QF1 (50 A)*	QF1 (45 A)*	QF1 (40 A)*	QF1 (35 A)*	QF1 (30 A)*	QF1 (30 A)*	QF1 (25 A)*	QF1 (20 A)*	QF1 (20 A)*	QF1 (15 A)*	QF1 (15 A)*	QF1 (10 A)*	QF1 (10 A)*	QF1 (5 A)*	QF1 (5 A)*	QF1 (5 A)*	QF1 (5 A)*	5 KA
													F15D					QF3 (100 A)*	QF3 (80 A)*	QF3 (70 A)*	QF3 (60 A)*	QF3 (45 A)*	QF3 (35 A)*	QF3 (30 A)*	QF3 (25 A)*	QF3 (20 A)*	QF3 (15 A)*	QF3 (15 A)*	QF3 (10 A)*	QF3 (10 A)*	QF3 (10 A)*	QF3 (5 A)*	QF3 (5 A)*	QF3 (5 A)*	QF3 (5 A)*	QF3 (2 A)*	QF3 (2 A)*	QF3 (1 A)*		3				
ACB2000CM (1900 A)	ACB2000CM (1750 A)	N85DE 1600 (1600 A)	N85DE 1600 (1400 A)	N85DE 1250 (1250 A)	N85DE 1250 (1200 A)	N85DE 1000 (1000 A)	N85DE 1000 (900 A)	L35DE 800 (700 A)	K35D (600 A)	K35D (500 A)	K25D (400 A)	K25D (350 A)	250 A / F25D (250 A)	F15D (225 A)	F15D (175 A)	G15D (125 A)	G15D (125 A)	G15D (100 A)	G15D (100 A)	G15D (80 A)	G15D (63 A)	G15D (50 A)	G15D (40 A)	G15D (40 A)	G15D (32 A)	G15D (32 A)	G15D (20 A)	G15D (20 A)	G15D (20 A)	G15D (20 A)	G15D (16 A)**			Note: * T	3									
ACB2000CM (1900 A)	ACB2000CM (1750 A)	N85DE 1600 (1600 A)	N85DE 1600 (1400 A)	N85DE 1250 (1250 A)	N85DE 1250 (1200 A)	N85DE 1000 (1000 A)	N85DE 1000 (900 A)	L35DE 800 (700 A)	K35D (600 A)	K35D (500 A)	K25D (400 A)	K25D (350 A)	250 A)	F25D (225 A)	F25D (175 A)	G25D (125 A)	G25D (125 A)	G25D (100 A)	G25D (100 A)	G25D (80 A)	G25D (63 A)	G25D (50 A)	G25D (40 A)	G25D (40 A)	G25D (32 A)	G25D (32 A)	G25D (20 A)	G25D (20 A)	G25D (20 A)	G25D (20 A)	G25D (16 A)**	1000	** I ocked mot	yternal overload protection	3									
ACB2000CM (1900 A)	ACB2000CM (1750 A)	N85DE 1600 (1600 A)	N85DE 1600 (1400 A)	N85DE 1250 (1250 A)	N85DE 1250 (1200 A)	N85DE 1000 (1000 A)	N85DE 1000 (900 A)	L35DE 800 (700 A)	K35D (600 A)	K35D (500 A)	K35D (400 A)	K35D (350 A)	F35D 250 A / F35D (250 A)	F35D (225 A)	F35D (175 A)	G35D (125 A)	G35D (125 A)	G35D (100 A)	G35D (100 A)	G35D (80 A)	G35D (63 A)	G35D (50 A)	G35D (40 A)	G35D (40 A)	G35D (32 A)	G35D (32 A)	G35D (20 A)	G35D (20 A)	G35D (20 A)	G35D (20 A)	G35D (16 A)**	or brossession only	** I poked motor protection only	required Curve 1 circuit	8									
ACB2000CM (1900 A)	ACB2000CM (1750 A)	N85DE 1600 (1600 A)	N85DE 1600 (1400 A)	N85DE 1250 (1250 A)	N85DE 1250 (1200 A)	N85DE 1000 (1000 A)	N85DE 1000 (900 A)	L70DE 800 (700 A)	K70D (600 A)	K70D (500 A)	K65D (400 A)	K36D (350 A)	F65DV 250 A / K65DE (250 A)	F65DV 160-250 (225 A)	F65DV 160-250 (175 A)	F65DV 80-125 (125 A)	F65DV 80-125 (125 A)	F65DV 80-125 / 63-100 (100 A)	F65DV 80-125 / 63-100 (100 A)	F65DV 80-125 / 63-100 (80 A)	F65DV 40-63 (63 A)	F65DV 40-63 (50 A)	F65DV 25-40 (40 A)	F65DV 25-40 (40 A)	F65DV 25-40 (32 A)	F65DV 25-40 (32 A)	F65DV 16-25 (20 A)	F65DV 16-25 (16 A)**		Si cancio oni	broakers only	3												

Notes:

- All information in this table is for reference and selection purposes only, and only direct line (DOL) starting
 Breaker selection is based on 4 Pole three phase squirrel cage motors and certain deviations may be encountered for different motor manufacturers
 Circuit breaker settings are based on rated motor current multiplied by 1.6 to prevent starting current from exceeding the instantaneous pick-up current of the circuit breaker
 For complete details refer to the "Circuit Breaker Selection Guide for DOL Motor Starting"
- These are adjustable breakers and the current in () is the Ampere value that these breakers must be set at
 External overload protection required. Curve 1 circuit breakers only
 Locked motor protection only



DOL: Contactor - Overload - MCCB Selection

Note: Customer to confirm motor FLC on site and adapt where necessary

Motor Rating 3PH kW	400 V HP	FLC AC3 A	Contactor Type MCM	Rating AC3 A	OL Relay Type OR	Setting Range A	МССВ	Rating A	Cable Size mm²
5.5	7.5	11.3	ST20	18	THT18-11	9 to 13 A	G15D	20	2.5
7.5	10	15.2	ST20	18	THT18-15	12 to 18 A	G15D	40	2.5
11	15	21.7	ST35	40	THT25-22	18 to 26 A	G15D	40	4
15	20	29.3	ST35	40	THT50-29	24 to 34 A	G15D	50	10
18.5	25	36	ST35	40	THT50-29	24 to 34 A	G15D	63	10
22	30	41	ST50	50	THT50-42	34 to 50 A	G15D	100	10
30	40	55	ST65	65	THT65-54	43 to 65 A	G15D	100	16
37	50	68	ST80	85	THT100-67	54 to 80 A	G25D	125	25
45	60	81	ST80	85	THT100-82	65 to 100 A	G25D	125	35
55	75	99	ST100	100	THT100-95	85 to 105 A	G25D	175	35
75	100	134	SN150	150	THN120-125	100 to 150 A	F25D	225	50
90	125	161	SN180	185	THN220-150	120 to 180 A	F25D	250	95
110	150	196	SN220	225	THN220-210	170 to 250 A	K25D	350	95
132	180	231	SN300	225	THN400-250	200 to 300 A	K25D	400	150
160	220	279	SN300	330	THN400-330	260 to 400 A	K35D	500	185
200	270	349	SN400	400	THN400-330	260 to 400 A	K35D	600	240

Motor Rating 3PH kW	500 V HP	FLC AC3 A	Contactor Type MCM	Rating AC3 A	OL Relay Type OR	Setting Range A	МССВ	Rating A	Cable Size mm²
5.5	7.5	9	ST20	13	THT18-9	7 to 11 A	G15D	16	1.5
7.5	10	12.1	ST20	13	THT18-11	9 to 13 A	G15D	20	2.5
11	15	17.4	ST35	32	THT25-22	18 to 26 A	G15D	40	2.5
15	20	23.4	ST35	32	THT25-22	18 to 26 A	G15D	40	6
18.5	25	28.9	ST35	32	THT50-29	24 to 34 A	G15D	50	6
22	30	33	ST50	43	THT50-29	24 to 34 A	G15D	50	10
30	40	44	ST65	60	THT65-42	34 to 50 A	G15D	100	10
37	50	54	ST80	75	THT65-54	43 to 65 A	G15D	100	16
45	60	65	ST80	75	THT100-67	54 to 80 A	G15D	125	25
55	75	79	ST100	85	THT100-82	65 to 100 A	G15D	125	35
75	100	107	SN150	100	THN120-125	100 to 150 A	F35D	175	50
90	125	129	SN180	185	THN220-150	120 to 180 A	F35D	200	50
110	150	157	SN180	180	THN220-150	120 to 180 A	K35D	250	95
132	180	184	SN220	200	THN220-210	140 to 250 A	K35D	300	95
160	220	224	SN300	280	THN400-250	200 to 300 A	K35D	350	150
200	270	279	SN400	350	THN400-330	260 to 400 A	K35D	400	185



Star Delta Starting: Contactor - Overload - MCCB Selection

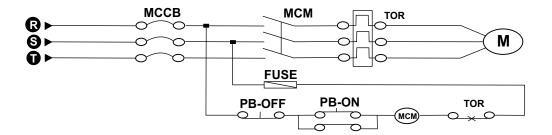
Note: Customer to confirm motor FLC on site and adapt where necessary

Motor Rating 3PH kW	400 V HP	FLC AC3 A	Main Contactor Type MCM	Rating AC3 A	Delta Contactor Type MCD	Star Contactor Type MCY	TOR OL Relay Type CMT	Setting Range A	мссв	Rating A	Cable Size mm²
5.5	7.5	11.3	ST20	18	ST20	ST20	THT18-11	9 to 13 A	G15D	20	2.5
7.5	10	15.2	ST20	18	ST20	ST20	THT18-15	12 to 18 A	G15D	40	2.5
11	15	21.7	ST35	18	ST35	ST20	THT25-22	18 to 26 A	G15D	40	4
15	20	29.3	ST35	22	ST35	ST20	THT50-35	30 to 40 A	G15D	63	10
18.5	25	36	ST35	22	ST35	ST20	THT50-42	34 to 50 A	G15D	80	10
22	30	41	ST50	40	ST50	ST35	THT50-42	34 to 50 A	G15D	100	10
30	40	55	ST65	40	ST65	ST35	THT65-54	43 to 65 A	G15D	125	16
37	50	68	ST80	50	ST80	ST50	THT100-67	54 to 80 A	F15D	150	25
45	60	81	ST80	65	ST80	ST50	THT100-82	65 to 100 A	F15D	175	35
55	75	99	ST100	65	ST100	ST50	THN120-105	85 to 125 A	F15D	200	35
75	100	134	SN150	85	SN150	ST80	THN120-125	100 to 150 A	K25D	300	50
90	125	161	SN180	105	SN180	ST100	THN220-150	120 to 180 A	K25D	350	95
110	150	196	SN220	130	SN220	SN150	THN220-210	170 to 250 A	K25D	400	95
132	180	231	SN300	150	SN300	SN150	THN400-250	200 to 300 A	K35D	500	150
160	220	279	SN300	185	SN300	SN150	THN400-330	260 to 400 A	K35D	630	185

Motor Rating 3PH kW	500 V HP	FLC AC3 A	Contactor Type MCM	Rating AC3 A	Delta Contactor Type MCD	Star Contactor Type MCY	OL Relay Type OR	Setting Range A	МССВ	Rating A	Cable Size mm²
5.5	7.5	9	ST20	17	ST20	ST20	THT18-11	9 to 13 A	G15D	20	1.5
7.5	10	12.1	ST20	17	ST20	ST20	THT18-15	12 to 18 A	G15D	32	2.5
11	15	17.4	ST25	24	ST25	ST20	THT25-22	18 to 25 A	G15D	40	2.5
15	20	23.4	ST25	24	ST25	ST20	THT25-22	18 to 26 A	G15D	40	6
18.5	25	28.9	ST35	32	ST35	ST20	THT50-35	30 to 40 A	G15D	63	6
22	30	33	ST35	32	ST35	ST20	THT50-35	30 to 40 A	G15D	63	10
30	40	44	ST65	60	ST65	ST35	THT50-42	34 to 50 A	G15D	80	10
37	50	54	ST65	60	ST65	ST35	THT65-54	43 to 65 A	G15D	125	16
45	60	65	ST80	75	ST80	ST50	THT100-67	54 to 80 A	F15D	150	25
55	75	79	ST100	85	ST100	ST50	THT100-82	65 to 100 A	F15D	175	35
75	100	107	SN150	140	SN150	ST100	THN120-105	85 to 125 A	F15D	200	50
90	125	129	SN150	140	SN150	ST100	THN220-150	120 to 180 A	K25D	300	50
110	150	157	SN180	180	SN180	ST100	THN220-150	120 to 180 A	K25D	350	95
132	180	184	SN220	200	SN220	SN125	THN220-210	170 to 250 A	K25D	400	95
160	220	224	SN300	250	SN300	SN150	THN400-250	200 to 300 A	K35D	500	150



DOL Starting (Full Load)

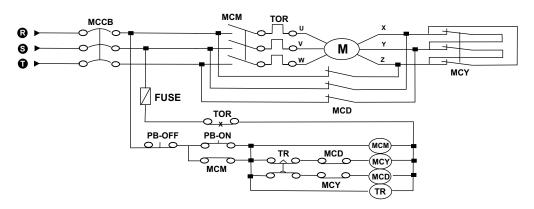


Conditions

- 1. The load shall be an Induction Motor with 3 phase and 4 poles
- 2. The overload relay setting range is selected according to the full load current of the motor
- 3. The cross-section area of the cable is within the value that is connectable to the motor starter
- 4. The circuit breaker (MCCB) is for cable protection

The breaking capacity of the MCCB should be reviewed according to the site conditions.

Star Delta Starting Y: A



Conditions

- 1. The load shall be a squirrel cage motor with 3 phase and 4 poles
- 2. The overload relay setting range is selected according to the full load current of the motor
- 3. When the Thermal Overload Relay (TOR) is placed in the area shown the setting range should be divided by $\sqrt{3}$ (0.58)
- 4. The cross-section area of the cable is within the value that is connectable to the motor starter.
- Thermal Overload Relay (TOR) mounting:*
 - · Separately mountable with an optional mounting unit
 - Directly mountable when placed in the area shown in the dotted line

The breaking capacity of the MCCB should be reviewed according to the site conditions.

Note:

* Contact CBI for availability



Terminations



Notes:

Refer to product specific pages for actual terminal types - may not be available as separate items if supplied as standard. For relevant current carrying capacities, please refer to relevant products.

MCCB Terminal Bolt Sizes								
Frame Size	Bolt Size							
JS / JSN	M8							
LB / LBN	M12							
MB / MBN	M12							
GD / GDN / ELG	M8							
FD / FDN / ELF	M8							
KD / KDN / ELK	M12							
LD / LDN	M12							
NDE / NDN (1000A & 1250A)	M12							
NDE (1600A)	M10							

Torque Settings MCCB

	Screw Diameter	M5	М6	N	18	M10	M12
Terminal Screw	Shape						
	Fastening Torque Nm	2 - 3	2.5 - 4.5	5.0 - 7.0	8.0 - 13.0	20.0 - 30.0	40.0 - 50.0
	Caraw Diameter	ME	M40	M46	M40	Maa	MOA

	Screw Diameter	M5	M10	M16	M18	M20	M24
Solderless Terminal Screw	Shape						
	Fastening Torque Nm	4.0 - 6.0	3.5 - 4.5	20.0 - 30.0	30.0 - 40.0	30.0 - 40.0	50.0 - 60.0



This is a series connected (cascading) system
Replacement of the circuit breakers other than those of identical types
and ratings should be referred to the circuit breaker manufacturer

Cascading Tables

Note:

Any current limiting by the cables should be taken into account

The cascading table is applied in practice as follows:

- 1. Determine the maximum prospective short circuit fault current level at the point of installation of the upstream breaker in the cascade
- 2. Moving from the left side towards the right side of the cascading table, in the **top** row, select an upstream breaker whose breaking capacity is equal to or greater than determined by (1.) above
- Determine the prospective short circuit current at the installation point of the downstream breaker, taking into
 account only the current limiting effect of any cable that is connected between the upstream and downstream
 breakers. Any current limiting by the upstream breaker should be ignored for this purpose.
- 4. From the first column on the left of the cascading table, select the **row** that represents a short circuit current that is equal to or higher than this latter short circuit current
- 5. The **downstream** breaker suitable for the cascading application will then be found at the intersection of the row from (2.) above, and the column from (4.) above

Due to constant research and development, CBI reserves the right to make changes, modifications and extensions to these cascading tables without prior notice.

No substitute of any alternative product is allowed

Care must be taken in replacing older product versions or obsolete ranges





Cascading Table No. 1

Notes:

QF = QF(13), QF(18), QF(26)
QF1 = Single pole circuit breakers
QF = Single, double or triple pole circuit breakers

Cascading Table (CBI MCBs and MCCBs)

Upstream Circuit Breakers

	jlus [:]		enstre mrAx		ective L	Prot		Amp Rating	Fault Level kA	No of Poles	
10	15	20	25	30	35	50	65	ting	⁄el kA	oles	
유	QF							125	1		G15D
ନ୍ମ	유 유							250	15	ω	G15D / F15D
QF	QF	QF	QF1 QF					125	25	3	G25D ,
QF	QF1 QF	QF1 QF	F15D QF					250	5		G25D / F25D
Q	QF	QF	QF1	유 유	QF1			125	35	3	G35D / F35D
QF	QF1 QF	QF1 QF	F15D QF	F15D QF	F15D QF1			250	5	ω	/ F35D
QF	QF	QF	F15D QF	유 유	F15D QF1	F15D	F15D	100	65	3	F65
Q H	QF1	QF1 QF	Q H	F15D QF	F15D	F15D	F15D	250	G	ω	F65DV
Q H	QF1	G15D F15D	G15D F15D					400	25	ω	K25D
QF1	QF1	G15D F15D	G15D F15D	G15D F15D				400 / 630	35	ω	K35D K50DE K35DE
QF1	QF1	QF1	G15D F15D	G15D F15D				400 / 630	65	3	K70DE K65DE
QF1	QF1	G15D F15D	G15D F15D	G15D F15D	G15D F15D	G15D F15D		800	65	ω	L70DE L50DE L35DE
10 15						20				Rating	Busbar

For more product information regarding cascading, please contact CBI

Ą

Mounting Type Mini / DIN

Escutcheon, mm

Review: June 2020

45



Cascading Table No. 2

Cascading Table (CBI MCBs and MCCBs) - Hydraulic-Magnetic

Upstream Circuit Breakers @ 415 V

1		: H	มะ	əte tre	3	Amp Rating	Fault Level kA	No of Poles			
10	15	20	25	30	35	50	65	ting	'el kA	oles	
ନ	위	유	유					80 - 250	25	1	JS25
<u>۾</u>	<u>۾</u>	QF	QF					50 - 250	25	3	J25S
위	Q H	QF	QF					100 - 250	25	3	J25SN **
Д Н	유	QF						100 - 600	20	3	L20B
유	유	유	유					300 - 600	20	3	L20BN **
ନ	위	유	유	QF	QF			100 - 600	40	3	L40B
위	위	유	유	유	QF			300 - 600	40		L40BN **
읶	유	유	유					700 / 830 700 / 830	25	3	M25B
Q H	유	유	유	QF	QF			700 / 830	35	3	M35B
Q H	유	QF		QF	QF			830	35	3	M35BN **
	10 15				70	<u></u>		kArms	Busbar		

Notes:

QF: Single Pole, Double Pole, Triple Pole - Slow Curve 1 & Medium Curve 2 circuit breakers - Hydraulic Magnetic type
QF: QF(26) per pole
No substitute of any alternative product is allowed
Care must be taken in replacing older product versions or obsolete ranges

٤	2	Type
DIN	Mini / DIN	Mounting Type
45	57	Escutcheon, mm

Review: August 2024

For more product information regarding cascading, please contact CBI

^{**} Withstand current must be backed up by suitable Short Circuit Protection Device. ** SABS / IEC



Mitsubishi DOL Starting

Notice Three phase voltage - 400 Vac	Mitsubishi DOL					
0.55 NF63-HVA 10 A, NV63-HVA 16 A, NV125-SVA/HVA 16 A 0.75 NF63-HVA 10 A, NV63-HVA 16 A, NV125-SVA/HVA 16 A 0.75 NF63-HVA 10 A, NV63-HVA 16 A, NV125-SVA/HVA 16 A 1.1 NF63-HVA 10 A, NV63-HVA 16 A, NV125-SVA/HVA 16 A 1.1 NF63-HVA 10 A, NV63-HVA 16 A, NV125-SVA/HVA 16 A 1.2 NF63-HVA 10 A, NV63-HVA 16 A, NV125-SVA/HVA 16 A 2.2 NF63-HVA 10 A, NV63-HVA 16 A, NV125-SVA/HVA 16 A 3 NF63-HVA 10 A, NV63-HVA 16 A, NV125-SVA/HVA 16 A 1 NF63-HVA 10 A, NV63-HVA 16 A, NV125-SVA/HVA 16 A 3 NF63-HVA 10 A, NV63-HVA 16 A, NV125-SVA/HVA 16 A 4 NF63-HVA 10 A, NV63-HVA 16 A, NV125-SVA/HVA 16 A NF63-HVA 10 A, NV63-HVA 16 A, NV125-SVA/HVA 16 A NF63-HVA 10 A, NV63-HVA 16 A, NV125-SVA/HVA 16 A NF63-HVA 10 A, NV63-HVA 16 A, NV125-SVA/HVA 16 A NF63-HVA 10 A, NV63-HVA 16 A, NV125-SVA/HVA 16 A NF63-HVA 10 A, NV63-HVA 16 A, NV125-SVA/HVA 16 A NF63-HVA 10 A, NV63-HVA 16 A, NV125-SVA/HVA 16 A NF63-HVA 10 A, NV63-HVA 16 A, NV125-SVA/HVA 16 A NF63-HVA 10 A, NV63-HVA 16 A, NV125-SVA/HVA 16 A NF63-HVA 20 A, NF125-SVA/HVA 20 A, NV125-SVA/HVA 20 A, NV125-SVA/HVA 20 A, NV125-SVA/HVA 30 A, NV125-SVA/HVA 40 A, NV125-SVA/HVA 40 A, NV125-SVA/HVA 40 A, NV125-SVA/HVA 50 A, NV125-SVA/HVA 50 A, NV125-SVA/HVA 50 A, NV125-SVA/HVA 63 A, NF63-HVA50 A, NF125-HVA 40 A, NV125-SVA/HVA 40 A, NV125-SVA/HVA 63 A, NF63-HVA50 A, NF125-HVA 50 A, NV125-SVA/HVA 50 A NF63-HVA50 A, NF125-SVA/HVA 50 A NF63-HVA50 A, NF1	Size	Three phase voltage - 400 Vac	Three phase voltage - 525 Vac			
0.75 NF63-HVA 10 A, NV63-HVA 16 A, NV125-SVA/HVA 16 A 1.1 NF63-HVA 10 A, NV63-HVA 16 A, NV125-SVA/HVA 16 A 1.5 NF63-HVA 10 A, NV63-HVA 16 A, NV125-SVA/HVA 16 A 1.5 NF63-HVA 10 A, NV63-HVA 16 A, NV125-SVA/HVA 16 A 1.5 NF63-HVA 10 A, NV63-HVA 16 A, NV125-SVA/HVA 16 A 1.5 NF63-HVA 10 A, NV63-HVA 16 A, NV125-SVA/HVA 16 A 1.5 NF63-HVA 10 A, NV63-HVA 16 A, NV125-SVA/HVA 16 A 1.5 NF63-HVA 10 A, NV63-HVA 16 A, NV125-SVA/HVA 16 A 1.5 NF63-HVA 10 A, NV63-HVA 16 A, NV125-SVA/HVA 16 A 1.5 NF63-HVA 10 A, NV63-HVA 16 A, NV125-SVA/HVA 16 A 1.5 NF63-HVA 10 A, NV63-HVA 16 A, NV125-SVA/HVA 16 A 1.5 NF63-HVA 10 A, NV63-HVA 16 A, NV125-SVA/HVA 16 A 1.5 NF63-HVA 16 A, NF125-SVA/HVA 16 A, 1.5 NF63-HVA 10 A, NV63-HVA 16 A, NV125-SVA/HVA 16 A, 1.5 NF63-HVA 20 A, NF125-SVA/HVA 20 A, 1.5 NF63-HVA 20 A, NF125-SVA/HVA 32 A, 1.5 NF63-HVA 20 A, NF125-SVA/HVA 32 A, 1.5 NF63-HVA 20 A, NF125-SVA/HVA 32 A, 1.5 NF63-HVA 20 A, NF125-SVA/HVA 40 A, 1.5 NF63-HVA 20 A, NF125-SVA/HVA 40 A, 1.5 NF63-HVA 20 A, NF125-SVA/HVA 40 A, 1.5 NF63-HVA 40 A, NF125-SVA/HVA 40 B, 1.5 NF63-HVA 40 A, NF125-SVA	0.37	NF63-HVA 10 A, NV63-HVA 16 A, NV125-SVA/HVA 16 A	NF63-HVA 10 A, NV63-HVA 16 A, NV125-SVA/HVA 16 A			
1.1 NF63-HVA 10 A, NV63-HVA 16 A, NV125-SVA/HVA 16 A 1.5 NF63-HVA 10 A, NV63-HVA 16 A, NV125-SVA/HVA 16 A 1.5 NF63-HVA 10 A, NV63-HVA 16 A, NV125-SVA/HVA 16 A 1.5 NF63-HVA 10 A, NV63-HVA 16 A, NV125-SVA/HVA 16 A 1.5 NF63-HVA 10 A, NV63-HVA 16 A, NV125-SVA/HVA 16 A 1.5 NF63-HVA 10 A, NV63-HVA 16 A, NV125-SVA/HVA 16 A 1.5 NF63-HVA 10 A, NV63-HVA 16 A, NV125-SVA/HVA 16 A 1.5 NF63-HVA 10 A, NV63-HVA 16 A, NV125-SVA/HVA 16 A 1.5 NF63-HVA 10 A, NV63-HVA 16 A, NV125-SVA/HVA 16 A 1.5 NF63-HVA 10 A, NV63-HVA 16 A, NV125-SVA/HVA 16 A 1.5 NF63-HVA 20 A, NF125-SVA/HVA 20 A 1.5 NF63-HVA 20 A, NF125-SVA/HVA 40 A, NV125-SVA/HVA 40 A, NV125-S	0.55	NF63-HVA 10 A, NV63-HVA 16 A, NV125-SVA/HVA 16 A	NF63-HVA 10 A, NV63-HVA 16 A, NV125-SVA/HVA 16 A			
1.5 NF63-HVA 10 A, NV63-HVA 16 A, NV125-SVA/HVA 16 A 2.2 NF63-HVA 10 A, NV63-HVA 16 A, NV125-SVA/HVA 16 A 3 NF63-HVA 10 A, NV63-HVA 16 A, NV125-SVA/HVA 16 A 3 NF63-HVA 10 A, NV63-HVA 16 A, NV125-SVA/HVA 16 A 4 NF63-HVA 10 A, NV63-HVA 16 A, NV125-SVA/HVA 16 A 4 NF63-HVA 10 A, NV63-HVA 16 A, NV125-SVA/HVA 20 A, NV125-SVA/HVA 40 A, NV125-SVA/HVA 50 A, NV125-SVA/HVA 5	0.75	NF63-HVA 10 A, NV63-HVA 16 A, NV125-SVA/HVA 16 A	NF63-HVA 10 A, NV63-HVA 16 A, NV125-SVA/HVA 16 A			
2.2 NF63-HVA 10 A, NV63-HVA 16 A, NV125-SVA/HVA 16 A 3 NF63-HVA 10 A, NV63-HVA 16 A, NV125-SVA/HVA 16 A 4 NF63-HVA 10 A, NV63-HVA 16 A, NV125-SVA/HVA 16 A 4 NF63-HVA 10 A, NV63-HVA 16 A, NV125-SVA/HVA 16 A 5.5 NF63-HVA 20 A, NF125-SVA/HVA 20 A, NV125-SVA/HVA 20 A, NV125-SVA/HVA 20 A 5.5 NF63-HVA 20 A, NF125-SVA/HVA 20 A, NV125-SVA/HVA 20 A 6 NF63-HVA 20 A, NF125-SVA/HVA 20 A 7.5 NF63-HVA 32 A, NF125-SVA/HVA 32 A, NV125-SVA/HVA 32 A, NV125-SVA/HVA 32 A 8 NF63-HVA 32 A, NF125-SVA/HVA 32 A, NV125-SVA/HVA 32 A, NV125-SVA/HVA 40 A, NV125-SVA/HVA 40 A, NV125-SVA/HVA 40 A 8 NF63-HVA 60 A, NF125-SVA/HVA 50 A, NV125-SVA/HVA 50	1.1	NF63-HVA 10 A, NV63-HVA 16 A, NV125-SVA/HVA 16 A	NF63-HVA 10 A, NV63-HVA 16 A, NV125-SVA/HVA 16 A			
3 NF63-HVA 10 A, NV63-HVA 16 A, NV125-SVA/HVA 16 A 4 NF63-HVA 10 A, NV63-HVA 16 A, NV125-SVA/HVA 20 A, NV125-SVA/HVA 32 A, NV125-SVA/HVA 40 A, NV125-SVA/HVA 50 A, NV125-SVA/HVA 40 A, NV125-SVA/HVA 50 A, NV1	1.5	NF63-HVA 10 A, NV63-HVA 16 A, NV125-SVA/HVA 16 A	NF63-HVA 10 A, NV63-HVA 16 A, NV125-SVA/HVA 16 A			
4 NF63-HVA 16 A, NF125-SVA/HVA 16 A, NY125-SVA/HVA 16 A, NY125-SVA/HVA 16 A, NY125-SVA/HVA 16 A, NY125-SVA/HVA 20 A, NY125-SVA/HVA 32 A, NY125-SVA/HVA 40 A, NY125-SVA	2.2	NF63-HVA 10 A, NV63-HVA 16 A, NV125-SVA/HVA 16 A	NF63-HVA 10 A, NV63-HVA 16 A, NV125-SVA/HVA 16 A			
NF63-HVA 10 A, NV125-SVA/HVA 16 A	3	NF63-HVA 10 A, NV63-HVA 16 A, NV125-SVA/HVA 16 A	NF63-HVA 10 A, NV63-HVA 16 A, NV125-SVA/HVA 16 A			
7.5 NF63-HVA 32 A, NF125-SVA/HVA 32 A, NF63-HVA 32 A, NF63-HVA 32 A, NF125-SVA/HVA 32 A, NF63-HVA 32 A, NF63-HVA 40 A, NV125-SVA/HVA 32 A 11 NF63-HVA 40 A, NF125-SVA/HVA 40 A, NV125-SVA/HVA 40 A, NV125-SVA/HVA 40 A 15 NF63-HVA 50 A, NF125-SVA/HVA 50 A, NV125-SVA/HVA 63 A, NV125-SVA/HVA 60 A, NV125-SVA/H	4		NF63-HVA 10 A, NV63-HVA 16 A, NV125-SVA/HVA 16 A			
11 NF63-HVA 40 A, NF125-SVA/HVA 40 A, NF125-HVA 32 A, NF125-HVA 40 A, NV125-SVA/HVA 40 A, NV125-SVA/HVA 50 A, NV125-SVA/HVA 50 A, NV125-SVA/HVA 60 A, NV125-SVA/HVA 80 A, NV125-SVA/HVA 100 A, NV125-SVA/HVA 100 A, NV125-SVA/HVA 100 A, NV125-SVA/HVA 125 A, NV125-SVA/HVA 100 A, NV125-SVA/HVA 125 A, NV125-SVA/HV	5.5	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	NF63-HVA 16 A, NF125-HVA 16 A, NV125-SVA/HVA 16 A			
15 NF63-HVA 50 A, NF125-SVA/HVA 50 A, NF63-HVA 63 A, NF125-SVA/HVA 60 A, NV125-SVA/HVA 60 A, NF125-SVA/HVA 60 A, NV125-SVA/HVA 60 A, NF125-SVA/HVA 60 A, NF1250-SVA/HVA 60 A, NV125-SVA/HVA 60 A, NF1250-SVA/HVA 60 A, NV125-SVA/HVA 60 A, NF1250-SVA/HVA 60 A, NV125-SVA/HVA 60 A, NV125-	7.5		NF63-HVA20 A, NF125-HVA 20 A, NV125-SVA/HVA 20 A			
18.5 NV125-SVA/HVA 50 A 18.5 NF63-HVA 63 A, NF125-SVA/HVA 63 A, NV125-SVA/HVA 80 A, NV125-SVA/HVA 80 A 22 NF125-SVA/HVA 100 A, NV125-SVA/HVA 100 A 30 NF125-SVA/HVA 100 A, NV125-SVA/HVA 100 A 37 NF250-SVA/HVA 125 A, NV125-SVA/HVA 125 A 45 NF250-SVA/HVA 125 A, NV125-SVA/HVA 125 A NF125-SVA/HVA 100 A, NV125-SVA/HVA 125 A NF125-SVA/HVA 100 A, NV125-SVA/HVA 100 A 55 NF250-SVA/HVA 125 A, NV250-SVA/HVA 175 A NF250-SVA/HVA 125 A, NV250-SVA/HVA 175 A NF250-SVA/HVA 175 A, NV250-SVA/HVA 225 A NF250-SVA/HVA 225 A, NV250-SVA/HVA 225 A NF250-SVA/HVA 200 A, NV250-SVA/HVA 175 A NF250-SVA/HVA 250 A, NF400-SW 250 A, NV400-SW 250 A NF400-CW/SW 350 A, NV400-SW 350 A NF400-CW/SW 300 A, NV400-SW 400 A NF630-CW/SW 500 A, NV630-SW 600 A NF630-CW/SW 600 A, NV630-SW 600 A NF630-CW/SW 600 A, NV630-SW 600 A NF630-CEW/SEW (700 A)*, NE100-SW (1000 A)* NF1000-SEW (1000 A)*, AE1000-SW (1000 A)* NF1000-SEW (1000 A)*, AE1250-SW (1250 A)* NF1000-SEW (1000 A)*, AE1000-SW (1000 A)*	11	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	NF63-HVA32 A, NF125-HVA 32 A, NV125-SVA/HVA 32 A			
18.5 NV125-SVA/HVA 63 A NF63-HVA50 A, NF125-HVA 50 A, NV125-SVA/HVA 50 A 22 NF125-SVA/HVA 80 A, NV125-SVA/HVA 80 A NF63-HVA50 A, NF125-HVA 50 A, NV125-SVA/HVA 50 A 30 NF125-SVA/HVA 100 A, NV125-SVA/HVA 100 A NF125-SVA/HVA 80 A, NV125-SVA/HVA 80 A 37 NF250-SVA/HVA 125 A, NV125-SVA/HVA 125 A NF125-SVA/HVA 80 A, NV125-SVA/HVA 80 A 45 NF250-SVA/HVA 125 A, NV125-SVA/HVA 125 A NF125-SVA/HVA 100 A, NV125-SVA/HVA 100 A 55 NF250-SVA/HVA 175 A, NV250-SVA/HVA 175 A NF250-SVA/HVA 125 A, NV250-SVA/HVA 125 A 75 NF250-SVA/HVA 225 A, NV250-SVA/HVA 225 A NF250-SVA/HVA 125 A, NV250-SVA/HVA 175 A 90 NF250-SVA/HVA 250 A, NF400-SW 250 A, NV400-SW 250 A 110 NF400-CW/SW 350 A, NV400-SW 350 A NF250-SVA/HVA 250 A, NF400-CW/SW 350 A NF250-SVA/HVA 250 A, NF400-CW/SW 250 A, NV400-SW 350 A NF250-SVA/HVA 250 A, NF400-CW/SW 250 A, NV400-SW 350 A NF250-SVA/HVA 250 A, NF400-CW/SW 250 A, NV400-SW 350 A NF250-SVA/HVA 250 A, NF400-CW/SW 250 A, NV400-SW 350 A NF250-SVA/HVA 250 A, NF400-CW/SW 350 A, NV400-SW 350 A NF250-SVA/HVA 250 A, NF400-CW/SW 250 A, NV400-SW 350 A NF250-SVA/HVA 250 A, NF400-CW/SW 300 A, NV400-SW 350 A NF250-SVA/HVA 250 A, NF400-CW/SW 300 A, NV400-SW 350 A NF250-SVA/HVA 250 A, NF400-CW/SW 300 A, NV400-SW 350 A NF250-SVA/HVA 250 A, NF400-CW/SW 300 A, NV400-SW 350 A NF250-SVA/HVA 250 A, NF400-CW/SW 300 A, NV400-SW 350 A NF250-SVA/HVA 250 A, NF400-CW/SW 300 A, NV400-SW 300 A NF250-SVA/HVA 250 A, NF400-CW/SW 300 A, NV400-SW 300 A NF250-SVA/HVA 250 A, NF400-CW/SW 300 A, NV400-SW 300 A NF250-SVA/HVA 250 A, NF400-CW/SW 300 A, NV400-SW 300 A NF250-SVA/HVA 250 A, NF400-CW/SW 300 A, NV400-SW 300 A NF250-SVA/HVA 250 A, NF400-CW/SW 300 A, NV400-SW 300 A NF250-SVA/HVA 250 A, NF400-CW/SW 300 A, NV400-SW 300 A NF250-SVA/HVA 250 A, NF400-CW/SW 300 A, NV400-SW 300 A NF250-SVA/HVA 250 A, NF400-CW/SW 300 A, NV400-SW 300 A NF250-SVA/HVA 250 A, NF400-CW/SW 300 A, NV400-SW 300 A NF250-SVA/HVA 250 A, NF400-CW/SW 300 A, NV400-SW 300 A NF250-SVA/HVA 250 A, NV250-SVA/HVA 250 A NF250-SVA/HVA 250 A, NV250-SVA/HVA 250 A NF2	15	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	NF63-HVA40 A, NF125-HVA 40 A, NV125-SVA/HVA 40 A			
30 NF125-SVA/HVA 100 A, NV125-SVA/HVA 100 A 37 NF250-SVA/HVA 125 A, NV125-SVA/HVA 125 A 45 NF250-SVA/HVA 125 A, NV125-SVA/HVA 125 A 55 NF250-SVA/HVA 175 A, NV250-SVA/HVA 175 A 90 NF250-SVA/HVA 225 A, NV250-SVA/HVA 225 A 110 NF400-CW/SW 350 A, NV400-SW 350 A 132 NF400-CW/SW 400 A, NV400-SW 400 A 160 NF630-CW/SW 500 A, NV630-SW 600 A 170 NF630-CW/SW 600 A, NV630-SW 600 A 171 NF1000-SEW (900 A)*, AE1000-SW (1000 A)* 172 NF1000-SEW (1250 A)*, AE1250-SW (1250 A)* 173 NF1000-SEW (900 A)*, AE1250-SW (1250 A)* 174 NF1000-SEW (900 A)*, AE1250-SW (1250 A)* 175 NF1000-SEW (1000 A)*, AE1000-SW (1250 A)* 176 NF1000-SEW (1000 A)*, AE1000-SW (1250 A)* 177 NF1000-SEW (1000 A)*, AE1000-SW (1250 A)* 178 NF1000-SEW (1000 A)*, AE1000-SW (1250 A)* 179 NF1000-SEW (1000 A)*, AE1000-SW (1250 A)* 170 NF1000-SEW (1000 A)*, AE1000-SW (1000 A)* 170 NF1000-SEW (1000 A)*, AE1000-SW (1250 A)* 170 NF1000-SEW (1000 A)*, AE1000-SW (1250 A)* 170 NF1000-SEW (1000 A)*, AE1000-SW (1000 A)* 170 NF1000-SEW (1000 A)*, AE1000-SW (1250 A)*	18.5	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	NF63-HVA50 A, NF125-HVA 50 A, NV125-SVA/HVA 50 A			
37 NF250-SVA/HVA 125 A, NV125-SVA/HVA 125 A 45 NF250-SVA/HVA 125 A, NV125-SVA/HVA 125 A NF125-SVA/HVA 100 A, NV125-SVA/HVA 100 A 55 NF250-SVA/HVA 175 A, NV250-SVA/HVA 175 A NF250-SVA/HVA 125 A, NV250-SVA/HVA 125 A NF250-SVA/HVA 225 A, NV250-SVA/HVA 225 A NF250-SVA/HVA 250 A, NF400-SW 250 A, NV400-SW 250 A NF250-SVA/HVA 250 A, NF400-SW 350 A, NV400-SW 350 A NF250-SVA/HVA 250 A, NF400-CW/SW 350 A, NV400-SW 350 A NF400-CW/SW 350 A, NV400-SW 400 A NF400-CW/SW 300 A, NV400-SW 400 A NF400-SW 250 A NF400-SW 350 A, NV400-SW 350 A NF630-CW/SW 500 A, NV630-SW 600 A NF630-CW/SW 500 A, NV630-SW 600 A NF630-CW/SW 600 A, NV630-SW (700 A)* NF1000-SEW (900 A)*, AE1000-SW (1000 A)* NF800-CEW/SEW (700 A)*, AE1000-SW (1200 A)* NF1000-SEW (1200 A)*, AE1250-SW (1250 A)* NF1000-SEW (1200 A)*, AE1250-SW (1250 A)* NF1000-SEW (1000 A)*, AE1000-SW (1200 A)* NF1000-SEW (1000 A)*, AE1000-SW (1250 A)* NF1000-SEW (1000 A)*, AE1000-SW (1000 A)*	22	NF125-SVA/HVA 80 A, NV125-SVA/HVA 80 A	NF63-HVA50 A, NF125-HVA 50 A, NV125-SVA/HVA 50 A			
45 NF250-SVA/HVA 125 A, NV125-SVA/HVA 125 A NF250-SVA/HVA 175 A, NV250-SVA/HVA 175 A NF250-SVA/HVA 125 A, NV250-SVA/HVA 175 A NF250-SVA/HVA 125 A, NV250-SVA/HVA 125 A NF250-SVA/HVA 225 A, NV250-SVA/HVA 225 A NF250-SVA/HVA 250 A, NF400-SW 250 A, NV400-SW 250 A NF250-SVA/HVA 250 A, NF400-SW 250 A, NV400-SW 250 A NF250-SVA/HVA 250 A, NF400-CW/SW 350 A, NV400-SW 350 A NF250-SVA/HVA 250 A, NF400-CW/SW 250 A, NV400-SW 250 A NF250-SVA/HVA 250 A, NF400-CW/SW 250 A, NV400-SW 250 A NF250-SVA/HVA 250 A, NF400-CW/SW 250 A, NV400-SW 350 A NF250-SVA/HVA 250 A, NF400-CW/SW 250 A, NV400-SW 350 A NF250-SVA/HVA 250 A, NF400-CW/SW 250 A, NV400-SW 350 A NF250-SVA/HVA 250 A, NF400-CW/SW 250 A, NV400-SW 350 A NF250-SVA/HVA 250 A, NF400-CW/SW 250 A, NV400-SW 350 A NF250-SVA/HVA 250 A, NF400-CW/SW 250 A, NV400-SW 350 A, NV400-SW 350 A NF250-SVA/HVA 250 A, NF400-CW/SW 250 A, NV400-SW 350 A, NV400-SW 350 A NF250-SVA/HVA 250 A, NF400-CW/SW 250 A, NV400-SW 350 A NF250-SVA/HVA 250 A, NF400-CW/SW 250 A, NF400-CW/SW 250 A, NV400-SW 350 A	30	NF125-SVA/HVA 100 A, NV125-SVA/HVA 100 A	NF125-SVA/HVA 80 A, NV125-SVA/HVA 80 A			
55 NF250-SVA/HVA 175 A, NV250-SVA/HVA 175 A NF250-SVA/HVA 125 A, NV250-SVA/HVA 125 A 75 NF250-SVA/HVA 225 A, NV250-SVA/HVA 225 A NF250-SVA/HVA 175 A, NV250-SVA/HVA 175 A 90 NF250-SVA/HVA 250 A, NF400-SW 250 A, NV400-SW 250 A NF250-SVA/HVA 200 A, NV250-SVA/HVA 200 A 110 NF400-CW/SW 350 A, NV400-SW 350 A NF250-SVA/HVA 250 A, NF400-CW/SW 250 A, NV400-SW 250 A 132 NF400-CW/SW 400 A, NV400-SW 400 A NF400-CW/SW 300 A, NV400-SW 300 A 160 NF630-CW/SW 500 A, NV630-SW 500 A NF400-SW 350 A, NV400-SW 350 A 200 NF630-CW/SW 600 A, NV630-SW 600 A NF630-CW/SW 500 A, NV630-SW 500 A 250 NF800-CEW/SEW (700 A)*, NV800-SEW (700 A)* NF630-CW/SW 600 A, NV630-SW 600 A 315 NF1000-SEW (900 A)*, AE1000-SW (900 A)* NF800-CEW/SEW (700 A)*, NV800-SEW (700 A)* 355 NF1000-SEW (1000 A)*, AE1000-SW (1000 A)* NF800-CEW/SEW (800 A)*, NV800-SEW (800 A)* 400 NF1250-SEW (1250 A)*, AE1250-SW (1250 A)* NF1000-SEW (1000 A)*, AE1000-SW (1000 A)* 450 NF1250-SEW (1250 A)*, AE1250-SW (1250 A)* NF1000-SEW (1000 A)*, AE1000-SW (1000 A)*	37	NF250-SVA/HVA 125 A, NV125-SVA/HVA 125 A	NF125-SVA/HVA 80 A, NV125-SVA/HVA 80 A			
75 NF250-SVA/HVA 225 A, NV250-SVA/HVA 225 A NF250-SVA/HVA 175 A, NV250-SVA/HVA 175 A 90 NF250-/SVA/HVA 250 A, NF400-SW 250 A, NV400-SW 250 A NF250-SVA/HVA 200 A, NV250-SVA/HVA 200 A 110 NF400-CW/SW 350 A, NV400-SW 350 A NF250-SVA/HVA 250 A, NF400-CW/SW 250 A, NV400-SW 250 A, NV400-SW 250 A 132 NF400-CW/SW 400 A, NV400-SW 400 A NF400-CW/SW 300 A, NV400-SW 300 A 160 NF630-CW/SW 500 A, NV630-SW 500 A NF400-SW 350 A, NV400-SW 350 A 200 NF630-CW/SW 600 A, NV630-SW 600 A NF630-CW/SW 500 A, NV630-SW 500 A 250 NF800-CEW/SEW (700 A)*, NV800-SEW (700 A)* NF630-CW/SW 600 A, NV630-SW 600 A 315 NF1000-SEW (900 A)*, AE1000-SW (900 A)* NF800-CEW/SEW (700 A)*, NV800-SEW (700 A)* 355 NF1000-SEW (1000 A)*, AE1000-SW (1000 A)* NF800-CEW/SEW (800 A)*, NV800-SEW (800 A)* 400 NF1250-SEW (1200 A)*, AE1250-SW (1200 A)* NF1000-SEW (1000 A)*, AE1000-SW (900 A)* 450 NF1250-SEW (1250 A)*, AE1250-SW (1250 A)* NF1000-SEW (1000 A)*, AE1000-SW (1000 A)*	45	NF250-SVA/HVA 125 A, NV125-SVA/HVA 125 A	NF125-SVA/HVA 100 A, NV125-SVA/HVA 100 A			
90 NF250-/SVA/HVA 250 A, NF400-SW 250 A, NV400-SW 250 A 110 NF400-CW/SW 350 A, NV400-SW 350 A 132 NF400-CW/SW 400 A, NV400-SW 400 A 160 NF630-CW/SW 500 A, NV630-SW 500 A 200 NF630-CW/SW 600 A, NV630-SW 600 A 250 NF800-CEW/SEW (700 A)*, NV800-SEW (700 A)* NF1000-SEW (900 A)*, AE1000-SW (900 A)* NF1000-SEW (1200 A)*, AE1250-SW (1200 A)* NF1000-SEW (1200 A)*, AE1250-SW (1250 A)* NF1000-SEW (1000 A)*, AE1000-SW (1000 A)* NF1000-SEW (1000 A)*, AE1000-SW (1250 A)* NF1000-SEW (1000 A)*, AE1000-SW (1000 A)*	55	NF250-SVA/HVA 175 A, NV250-SVA/HVA 175 A	NF250-SVA/HVA 125 A, NV250-SVA/HVA 125 A			
110 NF400-CW/SW 350 A, NV400-SW 350 A NF250-SVA/HVA 250 A, NF400-CW/SW 250 A, NV400-SW 250 A NF400-CW/SW 400 A, NV400-SW 400 A NF630-CW/SW 500 A, NV630-SW 500 A NF630-CW/SW 600 A, NV630-SW 600 A NF630-CW/SW 600 A, NV630-SW 600 A NF630-CW/SW 500 A, NV630-SW 600 A NF630-CW/SW 500 A, NV630-SW 500 A NF630-CW/SW 500 A, NV630-SW 500 A NF630-CW/SW 600 A, NV630-SW 600 A NF630-CW/SW 600 A, NV630-SW 600 A NF630-CW/SW 600 A, NV630-SW 600 A NF1000-SEW (900 A)*, AE1000-SW (900 A)* NF800-CEW/SEW (700 A)*, NV800-SEW (700 A)* NF1000-SEW (1000 A)*, AE1000-SW (1000 A)* NF1000-SEW (1000 A)*, AE1250-SW (1200 A)* NF1000-SEW (1000 A)*, AE1000-SW (1000 A)* NF1000-SEW (1000 A)*, AE1000-SW (1000 A)* NF1000-SEW (1000 A)*, AE1000-SW (1000 A)*	75	NF250-SVA/HVA 225 A, NV250-SVA/HVA 225 A	NF250-SVA/HVA 175 A, NV250-SVA/HVA 175 A			
110 NF400-CW/SW 350 A, NV400-SW 350 A 132 NF400-CW/SW 400 A, NV400-SW 400 A 160 NF630-CW/SW 500 A, NV630-SW 500 A 160 NF630-CW/SW 500 A, NV630-SW 500 A 160 NF630-CW/SW 600 A, NV630-SW 600 A 160 NF630-CW/SW 600 A, NV630-SW 600 A 160 NF630-CW/SW 600 A, NV630-SW 500 A 160 NF630-CW/SW 500 A, NV400-SW 350 A 160 NF630-CW/SW 500 A, NV400-SW 350 A 160 NF630-CW/SW 600 A, NV630-SW 500 A 160 NF630-CW/SW 600 A, NV630-SW 500 A 160 NF630-CW/SW 500 A, NV630-SW 500 A 160 NF630-CW/SW 500 A, NV630-SW 500 A 160 NF630-CW/SW 500 A, NV630-SW 500 A 160 NF630-CW/SW 600 A, NV630-SW 500 A 160 NF630-CW/SW 500 A, NV630-SW 600 A 160 NF630-CW/SW 600 A 160 NF630-CW/SW 600 A 160 NF630-C	90	NF250-/SVA/HVA 250 A, NF400-SW 250 A, NV400-SW 250 A	NF250-SVA/HVA 200 A, NV250-SVA/HVA 200 A			
160 NF630-CW/SW 500 A, NV630-SW 500 A NF400-SW 350 A, NV400-SW 350 A 200 NF630-CW/SW 600 A, NV630-SW 600 A NF630-CW/SW 500 A, NV630-SW 500 A 250 NF800-CEW/SEW (700 A)*, NV800-SEW (700 A)* NF630-CW/SW 600 A, NV630-SW 600 A 315 NF1000-SEW (900 A)*, AE1000-SW (900 A)* NF800-CEW/SEW (700 A)*, NV800-SEW (700 A)* 355 NF1000-SEW (1000 A)*, AE1000-SW (1000 A)* NF800-CEW/SEW (800 A)*, NV800-SEW (800 A)* 400 NF1250-SEW (1200 A)*, AE1250-SW (1200 A)* NF1000-SEW (900 A)*, AE1000-SW (900 A)* 450 NF1250-SEW (1250 A)*, AE1250-SW (1250 A)* NF1000-SEW (1000 A)*, AE1000-SW (1000 A)*	110	NF400-CW/SW 350 A, NV400-SW 350 A	·			
200 NF630-CW/SW 600 A, NV630-SW 600 A NF630-CW/SW 500 A, NV630-SW 500 A 250 NF800-CEW/SEW (700 A)*, NV800-SEW (700 A)* NF630-CW/SW 600 A, NV630-SW 600 A 315 NF1000-SEW (900 A)*, AE1000-SW (900 A)* NF800-CEW/SEW (700 A)*, NV800-SEW (700 A)* 355 NF1000-SEW (1000 A)*, AE1000-SW (1000 A)* NF800-CEW/SEW (800 A)*, NV800-SEW (800 A)* 400 NF1250-SEW (1200 A)*, AE1250-SW (1200 A)* NF1000-SEW (900 A)*, AE1000-SW (900 A)* 450 NF1250-SEW (1250 A)*, AE1250-SW (1250 A)* NF1000-SEW (1000 A)*, AE1000-SW (1000 A)*	132	NF400-CW/SW 400 A, NV400-SW 400 A	NF400-CW/SW 300 A, NV400-SW 300 A			
250 NF800-CEW/SEW (700 A)*, NV800-SEW (700 A)* NF630-CW/SW 600 A, NV630-SW 600 A NF1000-SEW (900 A)*, AE1000-SW (900 A)* NF1000-SEW (1000 A)*, AE1000-SW (1000 A)* NF800-CEW/SEW (700 A)*, NV800-SEW (700 A)* NF800-CEW/SEW (800 A)*, NV800-SEW (800 A)* NF1000-SEW (1200 A)*, AE1250-SW (1200 A)* NF1000-SEW (900 A)*, AE1000-SW (900 A)* NF1250-SEW (1250 A)*, AE1250-SW (1250 A)* NF1000-SEW (1000 A)*, AE1000-SW (1000 A)*	160	NF630-CW/SW 500 A, NV630-SW 500 A	NF400-SW 350 A, NV400-SW 350 A			
315 NF1000-SEW (900 A)*, AE1000-SW (900 A)* NF800-CEW/SEW (700 A)*, NV800-SEW (700 A)* NF800-CEW/SEW (800 A)*, NV800-SEW (800 A)* NF1000-SEW (1000 A)*, AE1000-SW (1000 A)* NF1250-SEW (1200 A)*, AE1250-SW (1200 A)* NF1000-SEW (900 A)*, AE1000-SW (900 A)* NF1000-SEW (1000 A)*, AE1000-SW (1000 A)*	200	NF630-CW/SW 600 A, NV630-SW 600 A	NF630-CW/SW 500 A, NV630-SW 500 A			
355 NF1000-SEW (1000 A)*, AE1000-SW (1000 A)* NF800-CEW/SEW (800 A)*, NV800-SEW (800 A)* 400 NF1250-SEW (1200 A)*, AE1250-SW (1200 A)* NF1000-SEW (900 A)*, AE1000-SW (900 A)* 450 NF1250-SEW (1250 A)*, AE1250-SW (1250 A)* NF1000-SEW (1000 A)*, AE1000-SW (1000 A)*	250	NF800-CEW/SEW (700 A)*, NV800-SEW (700 A)*	NF630-CW/SW 600 A, NV630-SW 600 A			
400 NF1250-SEW (1200 A)*, AE1250-SW (1200 A)* NF1000-SEW (900 A)*, AE1000-SW (900 A)* 450 NF1250-SEW (1250 A)*, AE1250-SW (1250 A)* NF1000-SEW (1000 A)*, AE1000-SW (1000 A)*	315	NF1000-SEW (900 A)*, AE1000-SW (900 A)*	NF800-CEW/SEW (700 A)*, NV800-SEW (700 A)*			
450 NF1250-SEW (1250 A)*, AE1250-SW (1250 A)* NF1000-SEW (1000 A)*, AE1000-SW (1000 A)*	355	NF1000-SEW (1000 A)*, AE1000-SW (1000 A)*	NF800-CEW/SEW (800 A)*, NV800-SEW (800 A)*			
	400	NF1250-SEW (1200 A)*, AE1250-SW (1200 A)*	NF1000-SEW (900 A)*, AE1000-SW (900 A)*			
500 NF1600-SEW (1400 A)*, AE1600-SW (1400 A)* NF1250-SEW (1200 A)*, AE1250-SW (1100 A)*	450	NF1250-SEW (1250 A)*, AE1250-SW (1250 A)*	NF1000-SEW (1000 A)*, AE1000-SW (1000 A)*			
	500	NF1600-SEW (1400 A)*, AE1600-SW (1400 A)*	NF1250-SEW (1200 A)*, AE1250-SW (1100 A)*			
560 NF1600-SEW (1600 A)*, AE1600-SW (1600 A)* NF1250-SEW (1200 A)*, AE1250-SW (1200 A)*	560	NF1600-SEW (1600 A)*, AE1600-SW (1600 A)*	NF1250-SEW (1200 A)*, AE1250-SW (1200 A)*			
630 AE2000-SW/SWA (1750 A)* NF1600-SEW (1400 A)*, AE1600-SW (1300 A)*	630	AE2000-SW/SWA (1750 A)*	NF1600-SEW (1400 A)*, AE1600-SW (1300 A)*			
710 AE2000-SW/SWA (1900 A)* NF1600-SEW (1500 A)*, AE1600-SW (1500 A)*	710	AE2000-SW/SWA (1900 A)*	NF1600-SEW (1500 A)*, AE1600-SW (1500 A)*			



AGREED GENERAL TERMS & CONDITIONS OF SALES

This document is an abridged version of the general terms and conditions of sale of Circuit Breaker Industries (Pty) Ltd ("CBI") and serves only as a summary of the main provision of CBI's general terms and conditions of sale. The latter shall prevail in all circumstances should there be any conflict between them and this abridged version of the general terms and conditions of sale. A copy of the general terms and conditions of sale is available upon request.

1.APPLICABILITY, PRECEDENCE

- 1.1 This Agreement (as defined below):
- 1.1.1 fills Agreement (as defined below).
 1.1.1 shall govern all transactions for the sale of Goods (as defined below), by:
 1.1.1.1 Circuit Breaker Industries (Pty) Ltd t/a CBI-Electric: Low Voltage (registration number 1943/15747/07) of 1 Tripswitch Drive, Elandsfontein, Johannesburg, South Africa (hereinafter
- the "Seller", as further defined below), to 1.1.1.2 the legal/natural person/s identified and described on the Buyer Application Form (the "BAF") hereto (hereinafter the "Buyer", as further defined below);
 1.1.2 will only be amended or varied or cancelled or replaced or waived to the extent
- expressly agreed to in writing and signed by the authorised representatives of each Party;
- 1.1.3 shall supersede, overrule and prevail over any terms and conditions of contract of the Buyer, either as submitted in documentary form to the Seller or found elsewhere, including on any website, unless specifically otherwise agreed between the Parties in writing.

 1.1.4 If there are any discrepancies or conflict between the provisions of the terms and
- conditions contained in clauses 1 to 21 hereof, and:
- 1.1.4.1 any annexure/s hereto (clause 23 and further), the provisions of the annexure/s
- 1.1.4.2 the completed BAF, these terms and conditions shall prevail:
- 1.1.4.3 any accepted Purchase Order (as defined below), the provisions of the accepted Purchase Order shall prevail in respect of that specific Purchase Order only 2 INTERPRETATION, DEFINITIONS

- 2.1 In this Agreement:
 2.1.1 clause headings are for reference purposes only and shall not influence the interpretation;
- 2.1.2 reference to:
- 2.1.2.1 one gender shall include the other genders;
- 2.1.2.2 natural persons include juristic persons and vice versa; 2.1.2.3 the singular shall include the plural and vice versa;
- 2.1.2.4 days, months or years shall be construed as Gregorian calendar days, months or
- years; 2.1.3 if any provision in a definition is a substantive provision conferring rights or imposing obligations on a Party (as defined below), effect shall be given to it as if it were a substantive provision in the body of the Agreement;
- 2.1.4 where figures are referred to in numerals and in words, if there is any conflict, the words shall prevail;
- 2.1.5 all annexures hereto shall be deemed to be incorporated herein and shall form an integral part hereof.
- 2.1.6 expressions defined in this Agreement shall bear the same meanings in annexures hereto:
- 2.1.7 durations shall be reckoned exclusively of the first and inclusively of the last day.
- 2.2 The following capitalised terms shall have the meanings assigned to them hereunder and cognate expressions shall have corresponding meanings:
- 2.2.1 "Agreement" means:
- (i) the completed BAF,
- (ii) these terms and conditions (clauses 1 to 21), (iii) any annexure hereto (clause/s 23 and further),
- (iv) any Purchase Order accepted hereunder,
- as the same may be amended, modified or supplemented from time to time in accordance with the terms of this Agreement.
- 2.2.2 "BAF" means the buyer application form, (forming part of this Agreement), which shall be fully completed by the Buyer before Signature Date, by
- including the requested information thereon.

 2.2.3 "Business Day" means any day except a Saturday, Sunday or statutory public holiday in South Africa.
- 2.2.4 "Buyer" means the Party identified and more fully described as the Buyer in the BAF, to whom the Seller sells the Goods under this Agreement
- 2.2.5 "Commercial Use" means use by the Buyer of the Goods in the ordinary course of
- business, or substantial readiness for such use.
- 2.2.6 "Corrupt Act" means any offence in respect of corruption or corrupt activities contemplated in the Prevention and Combatting of Corrupt Activities Act, 12 of 2004. 2.2.7 "CPA" means the Consumer Protection Act, 68 of 2008.
- 2.2.8 "Delivery" means, regardless whether the word is capitalised or not, delivery of Goods in accordance with the applicable Incoterms.
- 2.2.9 "Effective Date" means, irrespective of Signature Date, the date on which the Purchase Order is accepted by the Seller and any suspensive conditions agreed to by the Parties have been fulfilled
- 2.2.10 "Goods" means the circuit breakers, equipment, parts, components, and
- materials sold by the Seller to the Buyer under this Agreement, as set out in a PO. 2.2.11 "Incoterms" means the International Commercial Terms 2010 rules, published by the International Chamber of Commerce.
- 2.2.12 "Intellectual Property" means all intellectual property rights, whether registered or unregistered in any jurisdiction, including but not limited to know- how, designs, copyright, registered trademarks and applications therefor, registered designs and applications therefor, patents and applications therefor.
- 2.2.13 "Parties" means the Buyer and the Seller collectively, and "Party" means either of them.
- 2.2.14 "POPI" means the Protection of Personal Information Act, 4 of 2013.
 2.2.15 "Proof of Delivery", "POD" means written acknowledgement by the Buyer that the Goods have been duly delivered, as provided in clause 6.
- 2.2.16 "Purchase Order/PO" means an official, written order issued by the Buyer to the Seller to supply Goods.
- 2.2.17 "Seller" means Circuit Breaker Industries (Pty) Ltd, t/a CBI-Electric: Low Voltage, the Party selling the Goods to the Buyer under this Agreement.
- "Signature Date" means the date last in time on which either Party signs this Agreement, as indicated in clause 21.
- 2.2.19 "South Africa" means the Republic of South Africa.
- 2.2.20 "Warranty Period" means the specific period of time for which the warranty is granted for a specific type and range of Goods, as stated in clause 23 (Annexure "A" hereto), and as described more fully in clause 10.2 hereof.
- 3.1 All prices are quoted in the currency agreed to, and if it is South African Rand (ZAR), it

- shall exclude Value Added Tax which will be separately quoted.
- 3.2 Prices are stated and delivery will be according to the Incoterm agreed upon in the BAF. If no other specific Incoterm is agreed therein, then by default the applicable Incoterm shall be Ex- Works, the Seller's factory, Elandsfontein, Gauteng (EXW).
- 3.3 If specific prices are not quoted in writing for a PO, the price of any Goods shall be the
- price stated in the Seller's standard price list in force at the date of quotation of the Goods.

 3.4 The price of Goods sold to the Buyer is strictly net and not subject to any discounts unless otherwise agreed upon in writing. If any discount is so agreed, it shall only be allowed if payment is received by the Seller strictly by the due date and shall only apply to the actual price of the Goods themselves and not to any transport costs, insurance, storage charges or other duties or taxes
- 3.5 The sale of the Goods reflected on the invoice in question does not include installation costs unless otherwise so agreed in writing.

4 PAYMENT TERMS

- 4.1 The prices for the Goods and all other amounts due under this Agreement shall be due and payable within the period of the credit terms, agreed to between the Parties in writing. calculated from date of the Seller's monthly statement.
- 4.2 If not otherwise agreed in writing, payment shall be made by electronic funds transfer into the Seller's nominated bank account in clause 6 and the Buyer shall immediately e-mail proof of payment to the Seller. The Buyer shall be deemed to have paid the amount stated on the proof of payment only after the Seller has actually received the payment.
- 4.3 In the event that the Seller shall agree (in writing) to permit that payment be made by way of a letter of credit, such letter of credit shall be drawn on a bank acceptable to the Seller and on terms and conditions as may be acceptable to it, in its sole discretion.
- 4.4 Any late payment of amounts that are due and payable by the Buyer to the Seller under this Agreement may attract interest at rate of prime interest rate quoted by Nedbank Limited from time to time per annum plus the amount of percentage points agreed in the BAF, compounded monthly in arrears.
- 4.5 All payments received by the Seller, shall be appropriated firstly in respect of interest and thereafter in respect of capital amounts payable, it being recorded and agreed that the Seller shall be entitled to appropriate payments received from the Buyer to whichever of the Buyer's debts as the Seller may in its sole discretion elect.
- 4.6 A certificate issued and signed by a director or duly authorised manager of the Seller, whose authority need not be proved, stating the amount owing and/or the amount of interest payable by the Buyer, is prima facie proof of the facts stated therein and the amount of the indebtedness of the Buyer to the Seller. The certificate may be used in support of any application by the Seller for default- or summary judgment, provisional sentence, or any other legal or arbitration proceedings
- 4.7 The Buyer shall not be entitled to withhold payment of the prices or any other amount legally due for any reason whatsoever, notwithstanding that a dispute may be pending between the Parties or as a retention or as a result of a third party not paying the Buyer for any Goods sold to them, nor shall the Buyer be entitled to make any deduction from the prices or any other amount due, or to set off any alleged claim against the amounts due by the Buyer to the Seller.
- 4.8 The Buyer may not cancel any Purchase Order placed, except upon written notice and only if accepted by the Seller (in writing) on payment of a reasonable cancellation charge determined by the Seller.
- 4.9 The Buyer hereby acknowledges and agrees that information regarding its payment behaviour may be disclosed to any registered credit bureau and/or any other suppliers.

5 BANK ACCOUNT DETAILS

- 5.1 The Seller's bank account details are attached hereto, as Annexure "B" (clause 24).
- 5.2 This banking account details will not be amended by the Seller by way of email or telephone, but will only be amended by written notification by the appointed representative
- 5.3 The Buyer indemnifies and shall hold the Seller harmless against any claim, damage, cost, liability and expense including reasonable attorney's fees caused by, relating to or arising from the Buyer making payment into any other account than the above mentioned

6 DELIVERY

- 6.1 Goods delivered in terms of the Seller's local ordering policy within South Africa, shall be delivered by the Seller according to the agreed Incoterm (BAF) or failing which, at the Seller's cost and discretion, either by post to the Buyer at the Buyer's place of business, or delivered by road or rail to the Buyer's place of business
- 6.2 If Goods are mailed, delivery will take place upon posting, even if the use of post was not authorised by the Buyer.
- 6.3 If any permit, licence or authorisation is required for
- 6.3.1 the export of Goods from South Africa and/or import into the Buyer's country;
- 6.3.2 the transport of Goods, or
- 6.3.3 payment to be effected in accordance with this Agreement.
- then, subject to the applicable Incoterms agreed to herein, the Buyer shall obtain such permit, licence or authorisation timeously and at its own cost.
- 6.4 Should the Seller at the Buyer's request, which request may be granted or refused at the Seller's sole discretion, agree to engage a third party ("Shipping Agent") to supply courier or transport services in regards to the Goods on behalf of the Buyer, then the Seller is hereby: authorised to engage a Shipping Agent as agent for the Buyer on such terms and conditions as it deems fit; and
- 6.4.2 indemnified by the Buyer against all demands and claims which may be made against it by the Shipping Agent so engaged and all liability which the Seller may incur to the Shipping Agent or any third party arising out of the transportation of the Goods.
- 6.5 The Buyer shall immediately upon receipt thereof check the content of the Goods. On signature of the Proof of Delivery by any employee or agent of the Buyer, the Buyer is deemed to have received the Goods referred to in the Purchase Order or any other delivery notice, without shortage or visual defect and the Buyer shall have no claim against the Seller for non-delivery of, or shortages or visual defects in the Goods. Should the Buyer fail to sign the Proof of Delivery prior to the Shipping Agent's or Buyer's vehicle leaving the point of delivery, the signature of a representative of the Seller shall be prima facie proof that the
- Goods were delivered without visual defect or shortage.
 6.6 Time is not of the essence for Delivery of the Goods, and the Seller shall not be liable for any loss or damage of any nature whatsoever, should delivery of Goods not be made within the period stated in the Purchase Order or the Seller's documentation.
- Should delivery of any Goods not be accepted by the Buyer, consignee or party



AGREED GENERAL TERMS & CONDITIONS OF SALES

nominated by the Buyer to accept delivery, then the Seller shall, in its sole discretion:

6.7.1 be entitled to return and store the Goods and any part thereof at no risk to the Seller and at the expense of the Buyer; or

6.7.2 sell the Goods in execution and retain the proceeds thereof as rouwkoop or as liquidated damages for the settlement or part settlement of the return and storage of the Goods.

7 STANDARDS AND TESTING

- 7.1 The Goods shall comply to those standards indicated on the particulars Goods, as well as applicable legislation and safety standards that are prescribed for the particular Goods.
- 7.2 No provision has been made in the prices of the Goods for the performance of any special or additional tests and, subject to clause 7.4 below, the Seller shall not be liable for the performance of such special or additional tests.
- 7.3 If any acceptance tests are agreed by the Parties, Commercial Use constitutes final acceptance regardless whether the tests have been carried out or not.
- 7.4 If the Buyer requests the Seller to do special or additional tests over and above the standard prescribed tests, the Seller may in its sole discretion do so, subject to the Parties

agreeing to a price for such testing. 8 RISK, OWNERSHIP AND INSURANCE

- 8.1 The risk passes to the Buyer in terms of the stated and agreed Incoterm (BAF).
- 8.2 Notwithstanding the date of Delivery and notwithstanding the date of passing of the risk. ownership in the Goods only passes to the Buyer on receipt by the Seller of the full price in respect of the Goods.
- 8.3 The Buyer shall at all times fully and adequately insure those Goods supplied to it, but wherein ownership has not yet passed to it, against all forms of loss.

 8.4 Pending payment to the Seller for Goods purchased, all benefits in terms of the insurance
- policy relating to the insurance of such Goods, are hereby ceded to the Seller.

9 APPOINTED REPRESENTATIVES

- 9.1 In the BAF, the Seller and the Buyer each appoints a representative to liaise with the other regarding day-to-day decisions in connection with the performance of this Agreement. The appointed representatives shall each have the power to make all such decisions as may be required from him by the other Party (except to vary the Agreement or any price or amount due hereunder) and the other Party shall be entitled to act upon such decisions.
- 9.2 The Parties shall not accept instructions or requests from the other Party other than through the appointed representative, and all such instructions and/or requests shall be in
- 9.3 The appointed representative of a Party may be changed by written notice.

10 WARRANTY AND RETURN OF GOODS

- 10.1 The Seller shall not be liable on the ground of any common law warranty in respect of the Goods, including without limitation against latent defects in, or relating to "fitness for purpose" of, the Goods.
- 10.2 Subject to clause 10.1, the Seller warrants that the type of Goods listed in clause 23.1 (Annexure "A") hereto, will be free from defects in material and workmanship under normal use and service for the particular Warranty Period, agreed to in that clause. The Warranty Period shall never be longer than the specific period prescribed for the particular type of Goods. The Warranty Period commences on the date of manufacturing of the Goods
- 10.3 The Seller shall make good any defect, by repair or at its option replacement, which appears in the Goods during the applicable Warranty Period, provided that:
- 10.3.1 the Seller is notified in writing within 5 (five) Business Days of the alleged defect
- 10.3.2 the Buyer has fulfilled all its obligations under this Agreement.
- 10.4 The provisions of clause 10.3 shall however not apply where the defect in the Goods arose, in the Seller's reasonable opinion:
- 10.4.1 due to the modification of or incorrect application of the Goods, the unauthorised tampering, or the changing or adjustments in, or any other unauthorised modifications of the Goods in question (including seals, date stamps or coding); or
- 10.4.2 as a result of force majeure (as defined below), lightning, water, electromagnetic disturbances, dust or other environmental conditions, unless the Seller has warranted to the Buyer that the Goods in question were specifically designed to cater for such conditions or contingencies.
- 10.5 Without derogating from the provisions of clauses 10.1 to 10.4 above, and in the event that the Seller shall in writing agree to replace or repair or examine any Goods in order to determine whether it is prepared to replace or repair such Goods:
- 10.5.1 the Buyer shall be liable to pay for the cost of delivering the Goods in question to
- 10.5.2 the Seller shall be entitled to levy, in which event the Buyer shall pay in advance, a handling fee up to a maximum of 10 % (ten percent) of the purchase price of such Goods, which handling fee may also be payable in those circumstances where the Seller shall refuse to repair or replace such Goods; and
- 10.5.3 the Seller shall not be liable to the Buyer for any loss or damage of whatsoever nature suffered by it in the event that any Goods are lost or damaged while in the Seller's possession and under its control, under the above circumstances.
- 10.6 Further without derogating from the provisions of the previous clauses (10.1 to 10.5), the Seller may in its sole discretion determine whether correctly supplied and invoiced Goods. and which have no defects or are not subject to any claim, will be returned, and whether handling charges will be levied therefore.
- 10.7 Further to the provisions of clause 10.6 above, and if in the exercise of its discretion, the Seller, at the request of the Buyer agrees, to accept the return of any such Goods for credit, then the Seller shall be entitled, without the necessity of any further agreement, to claim from the Buyer a handling fee up to a maximum of 10 % (ten percent) of the invoice price of the Goods so returned.

- 11.1 The Buyer warrants and represents that, to the extent that its activities are subject to the CPA, it shall ensure compliance with all provisions of the CPA in its dealings with end-users of the Goods or consumers, irrespective of the provisions of this Agreement.
- 11.2 The Buyer acknowledges that if, at Signature Date, it is a juristic person (as defined in the CPA), and its annual turnover or asset value, as indicated in the BAF:
- 11.2.1 exceeds the threshold determination stated in section 5 the CPA, the transaction/s contemplated in terms of this Agreement is exempt from the majority of the provisions of the CPA, alternatively
- 11.2.2 does not exceed the stated threshold, then the Buyer is a protected consumer under the CPA
- 11.3 The Seller's sole obligations and responsibilities to the Buyer in relation to the Goods shall be in terms of the warranty as set out in clause 10. Furthermore, insofar as this Agreement or the relevant transaction/s thereunder is/are subject to the provisions of the CPA, the Seller indemnifies the Buyer under the provisions of clause 17.4.1, if harm arising from the death or personal injury is caused by the Goods supplied by the Seller, subject to the limitations and/ or exclusions and/or effects of sub- sections 61 (4) and 61 (6) of the CPA 11.4 In amplification of the above, this Agreement is concluded without prejudice to any rights or defences which the Seller may have under the CPA, or otherwise at law in respect of any claims made or brought against it by the Buyer and/or any consumer or end-user protected under the CPA, or the purchaser of any Goods, supplied by the Seller.

12 INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY

- 12.1 The Seller and its licensors retain all Intellectual Property rights to, and in respect of, the Goods and related items. The Buyer shall only use the Goods and related items subject to this Agreement and for the purposes for which they have been developed, manufactured and supplied to the Buyer
- 12.2 Without limitation to the above, the Buyer shall not have any right directly or indirectly to copy, reverse engineer or manufacture the Goods, or to license, lease, dispose of, distribute. disclose or otherwise exploit any Intellectual Property whatsoever of the Seller and its licensors, or any part thereof, or allow others to do so.
- 12.3 Should the Buyer become aware of any threatened or actual infringement of any Intellectual Property of the Seller or its licensors, then the Buyer shall forthwith, in writing inform the Seller accordingly and shall provide such cooperation and assistance as the Seller may reasonably require in the enforcement of its rights against any person.
- 12.4 In the event of any claim being proved by a third party in respect of an infringement of any Intellectual Property rights relating to any part of the Goods (other than a part based on a design or instructions furnished by the Buyer), the Seller shall at its expense and sole election either replace or modify such part with a non-infringing part or procure the right for the Buyer to use such a part, provided that the Seller is given full opportunity to conduct all negotiations in respect of such claim. Such claim shall not be acknowledged or settled by the Buyer without prior written consent of the Seller.
- 12.5 The Buyer warrants that any design or instructions furnished by it shall not be such as to cause the Goods to infringe any Intellectual Property rights of a third party.

13 CONFIDENTIALITY AND POPI

- 13.1 Confidential information includes, without limitation:
- 13.1.1 information relating to the Goods and the Intellectual Property, know-how, methods and techniques employed by a Party; and
- 13.1.2 financial and commercial information regarding this Agreement, or a Party in relation to its obligations pursuant to this Agreement.
- 13.2 Each Party shall not (and shall take all reasonable steps to ensure that its employees and agents shall not) for the duration of this Agreement, or at any time after the expiration or termination of this Agreement for any reason, disclose to any person (other than to its professional advisers on a need to know basis, or in compliance with a court order) or otherwise make use of any confidential information of the other Party.
- 13.3 Nothing in this clause 13 shall restrict the rights of either Party to use such information or documents for the purposes of legal enforcement of this Agreement in accordance with
- 13.4 The Buyer is hereby notified, and therefore acknowledges, consents to and agrees that, in terms of the provisions of POPI and subject to this clause 13, the personal information supplied by it and the information relating to the Goods (collectively referred to as the "Data") is necessary and required for the successful conclusion of the transaction/s under this Agreement, the enforcement of rights and performance of obligations arising herefrom as well as the rendering of services in terms hereof, and that the Data will not be disclosed to any unauthorised parties
- 13.5 The Buyer consents to the processing of the Data by the Seller in accordance with the provisions of this Agreement and POPI.

14 BREACH AND INSOLVENCY

- 14.1 Should either Party fail to remedy any breach of contract within 10 (ten) Business Days of a written request by the other Party to do so, then in such event that other Party may, without prejudice to any of its rights in terms of the Agreement or in law, cancel the Agreement by written notice with immediate effect, with or without claiming damages.
- 14.2 In the event that a Party: 14.2.1 commits an act of insolvency:
- 14.2.2 is placed under a provisional or final winding-up, or is subject to business rescue
- 14.2.3 suffers that its credit rating is downgraded or its credit facilities withdrawn or rejected by any financial institution or credit bureau;
- 14.2.4 fails to satisfy or take steps to have set aside any judgment taken against it within 15 (fifteen) Business Days after such judgment has come to its notice:
- then the other Party may terminate the Agreement on written notice with immediate effect.
- 14.3 Nothing in this clause 14 shall prevent a Party from claiming specific performance or damages for any breach, or from terminating the Agreement by written notice with immediate effect for any material breach of contract.

 15 DISPUTE RESOLUTION AND GOVERNING LAW

- 15.1 The Seller shall always have the right to elect to institute action or any other form of litigation, for payment of the prices and any other amounts due under the Agreement in any court of competent jurisdiction. The Buyer agrees that this shall include any Magistrate's Court having jurisdiction over the Buyer, even if the claim or the value of the matter in dispute exceeds the monetary jurisdiction limit of the Magistrate's Court, and it accordingly hereby consents to the jurisdiction of such Magistrate's Court.
- 15.2 In the event of any disagreement or claim ("Dispute") arising out of or relating to this Agreement (including without limitation as to its existence or validity), the senior executives of the Parties or their delegates designated in writing shall endeayour to settle the Dispute through bona fide negotiations within 10 (ten) Business Days of the Dispute being referred to them by written notice from either Party.
- 16.3 Should the Parties be unable to settle the Dispute by the means and within the time frame stated above, either Party may refer the Dispute for final decision by arbitration in accordance with the rules for commercial arbitrations ("Rules") of the Arbitration Foundation of Southern Africa ("AFSA"), by one or more arbitrator/s appointed in accordance with the Rules.
- 15.4 Unless otherwise agreed in writing the arbitration shall be held in Pretoria and conducted in the English language. Only the Parties and their legal representatives or persons agreed to shall attend the arbitration proceedings.
- 15.5 The decision of the arbitrator/s may be made an order of court.
- 15.6 This Agreement shall in all respects be governed by the law of South Africa, without regard to its conflict of law provisions. The application of the United Nations Convention on Contracts for the International Sale of Goods (CISG) of 11 April 1980, shall be excluded.
- 15.7 This clause 15 is severable from the rest of the Agreement and shall survive the expiry or termination for whatsoever reason of the Agreement.

16 URGENT RELIEF

The provisions of clause 16 shall not preclude either Party from access to a competent court of law for relief in the form of an interdict, including a mandatory interdict or an order for specific performance

17 LIMITATION OF LIABILITY AND INDEMNITY

- 17.1 Neither Party shall be liable to the other for any loss of profit, loss of use, interruption or reduction of operation, loss of data (including the recovery thereof), loss of production, loss of contracts or for any indirect or consequential damage that may be suffered by the other even if advised of the possibility of such damages and regardless of the form in which any action is brought. This waiver of all the classes of damages stated herein, shall survive termination of this Agreement for whatever reason.
- 17.2 Neither Party's aggregate liability to the other for any claim or claims for damages, out



AGREED GENERAL TERMS & CONDITIONS OF SALES

of or in connection with any cause arising from this Agreement, whether in contract or delict or any other cause of action, will in any event exceed 100 % (one hundred percent) of the value of the Goods and

Services supplied to the Buyer under this Agreement during the 12 (twelve) months immediately prior to the events leading to the cause of action.

17.3 Nothing contained in clauses 17.1 and 17.2 above shall limit either Party's liability to the other in respect of:

17.3.1 death or injury of any person, or damage to property; 17.3.2 infringement of Intellectual Property rights;

17.3.3 breach of confidentiality;
17.3.4 the warranties and indemnities contained in the Information Warranty and clauses 5.3. 6.4.2 and 12.5: or

17.3.5 intentional, fraudulent or criminal acts.

17.4 Subject to clauses 16.1, 16.2 and 16.3 above, each Party (the "Indemnifying Party") agrees to defend, indemnify and hold the other Party, its directors, employees, agents and other members of its group of companies, as that term is defined in the Companies Act 71 of 2008, (each an "Indemnified Party") harmless from any claim, damage, cost, liability and expense including reasonable attorney's fees caused by, relating to or arising from:

17.4.1 the acts or omissions of the Indemnifying Party, its directors, employees or agents; 17.4.2 any alleged delict, or breach of any contractual right of a third party, or infringement

of any Intellectual Property rights of a third party, or confidentiality obligations, or rights of privacy and publicity resulting from, relating to or arising out of the acts or omissions of the Indemnifying Party, except where any such claim relates to or arises out of any material

furnished by the Indemnified Party.

17.5 The Parties will co-operate in the defence of any matter arising from an indemnity under clause 17.4. A Party has the right to participate in the conduct of the defence with legal counsel chosen by it.

18 NOTICES AND DOMICILIUM

18.1 For the purposes of this Agreement, including the giving of notices and the serving of legal process, the Seller chooses the address set out in clause 1.1.1.1 above, and the Buyer chooses the address as set out in the Physical address of the form, as their respective domicilia citandi et executandi.

18.2 Any notice addressed to a Party shall be delivered by hand during office hours to its physical address, and shall be deemed to be received (unless the contrary is proved) on the day of delivery

18.3 Although the Parties may correspond via electronic mail for operational purposes, no valid notice under, or amendment to the terms of, this Agreement may be given or concluded by way of a data message as defined in the Electronic Communications and Transactions

18.4 A Party may by written notice to the other Party change its domicilium to another address in South Africa which is not exclusively a post office box or poste restante. The change will become effective on the 5th (fifth) day following deemed receipt of the notice.

18.5 No provision of this domicilium clause shall be taken as affecting the validity of any notice which is actually received by a Party, whether at its domicilium or not and whether delivered in terms of the express provisions of this domicilium clause or not and any notice which is actually received by a Party shall be deemed to be notice validly given.

19 COMPLIANCE WITH LAWS AND ANTI-CORRUPTION

19.1 Each Party shall in all matters arising from or relating to the fulfilment of this Agreement conform at its own expense with all laws and legislation relevant hereto.

19.2 The Parties shall not be entitled to claim or receive any benefits or rewards arising from

the Agreement, other than specifically provided for in this Agreement.

19.3 Each Party confirms that neither it nor any of its employees, associates or agents have committed, or admitted to, or have been convicted of, any Corrupt Act in relation to the Agreement and that it has ensured that all anti-corruption laws, internal processes and anticorruption preventative measures have been complied with, prior to Signature Date. Each Party will further ensure that all anti-corruption laws, internal processes and anti-corruption preventative measures will continue to be complied with for the duration hereof.

19.4 Failure by a Party to comply with this clause 19 shall constitute a material breach of contract.

20 GENERAL

20.1 Validity and Severability

If any provision of this Agreement is found or held to be invalid or unenforceable, the validity of all the other provisions hereof will not be affected thereby and the Parties agree to meet and review the matter, and if any valid and enforceable means is reasonably available to achieve the same objective as the invalid or unenforceable provision, to adopt such means by way of variation of this Agreement.

20.2 Contra Proferentem

The rule of construction that in the event of any uncertainty in any provision in any agreement. such agreement shall, in construing/interpreting the uncertainty, be construed or interpreted against the drafter of such agreement, shall not be applicable to this Agreement. 20.3 Variation

No variation or cancellation of, or addition to this Agreement will be of any force or effect unless reduced to writing and signed by the Parties.

20.4 Indulgence and Waiver

20.4.1 No indulgence, extension of time, relaxation or latitude which a Party may show, grant or allow to the other Party, shall constitute a waiver by it of any of its rights and it shall not thereby be prejudiced or estopped from exercising any of its rights against the other Party which may have arisen in the past, or which might arise in the future.

20.4.2 No waiver or abandonment on the part of a Party of any rights arising from a breach of any provision of this Agreement:

Refer to our website for the full Term's and Conditions of Sales

20.4.2.1 will constitute a waiver or abandonment of rights in respect of any subsequent breach of the same or any other provision, and

20.4.2.2 shall be binding on it unless such waiver or abandonment is in writing and signed by it.

20.5 Force Majeure

20.5.1 Failure to comply with any of the terms and conditions of the Agreement if occasioned by or resulting from an act of nature or public enemy, fire, explosion, earthquake, perils of the sea, flood, storm or other adverse weather conditions, war declared or undeclared, civil war, revolution, civil commotion or other civil strife, riot, strikes, blockade, embargo, sanctions, epidemics, act of any government or other authority, compliance with government orders, demands or regulations, as well as shortages, interruptions, fluctuations or the unavailability of electrical power, water supply or means of communication or any circumstances of like or different nature beyond the reasonable control of the Party so failing ("force majeure"), will not be deemed to be a breach of the Agreement, nor will it subject either Party to any liability to the other.

20.5.2 Should a Party's performance of an obligation become temporarily impossible owing to force maieure, that Party shall:

20.5.2.1 as soon as reasonably possible after the force majeure sets in notify the other Party in writing of the incidence of force majeure

20.5.2.2 be released from performance of the affected obligation for so long as the force majeure prevails;

20.5.2.3 use its best endeayours to recommence performance of the affected obligation, to whatever extent reasonably possible, without delay; and

20.5.2.4 co-operate with the other Party in implementing such contingency measures as the other Party may reasonably require.

20.5.3 If some of the Goods (or any part thereof) ordered under a PO have been delivered, but not all of the Goods (so ordered under that PO) as a result of force majeure, the Buyer shall pay to the Seller that proportion of the stated price appropriate to the Goods (or any part thereof) which have been delivered.

20.5.4 Should the circumstances of force majeure continue for longer than 20 (twenty) Business Days, either Party shall be entitled to terminate the relevant PO, or if appropriate the Agreement, with immediate effect by written notice.

20.6 Cession and Delegation

A Party cannot validly cede any right or delegate any obligation arising under this Agreement without the prior written consent of the other Party, which consent shall not be unreasonably withheld. Notwithstanding the above, the Seller may by written notice to the Buyer cede and delegate this Agreement to any other company controlled by Reunert Limited 1913/004355/06. 20.7 Warranties

No Party has given any warranty or made any representation to the other Party, other than as expressly set out in this Agreement. No Agency

20.8 No Agency

The Seller is an independent contractor of the Buyer and nothing in this Agreement constitutes a relationship of employment, agency, joint venture or partnership between the Parties. A Party shall not hold itself out as being an agent or partner of the other Party, or as being in a joint venture with the other Party. A Party shall not assume or create or attempt to assume or create directly or indirectly any obligation on behalf of or in the name of the other Party. 20.9 Co-operation and Support

Each Party undertakes at all times to use commercially reasonable efforts to co-operate, to perform all such actions and take such steps and to procure the cooperation, the performance of all such actions and taking of all such steps as may be open to it and necessary for and incidental to the putting into effect and maintenance of the provisions of this Agreement. 20.10 Non Solicitation

A Party shall not, at any stage after the commencement of this Agreement, and for a period of 12 (twelve) months after this Agreement has terminated, make any offers of employment to any Staff Member, who is or has been employed by the other Party and has been involved in the execution of this Agreement. The aforementioned restraint shall not be applicable in the event where the prior written approval to make such an offer has been obtained from the other Party who is or has been the employer of such Staff Member. For the purpose of this clause "Staff Member" shall include permanent and part-time employees of a Party, and of a Party's suppliers under this Agreement. Should a Party breach this restraint, it shall pay as liquidated damages to the other Party upon such breach an amount equivalent to the gross annual salary as calculated immediately prior to the breach (including any commissions and other payments) of such Staff Member.

20.11 Entire Agreement

The terms contained in this Agreement constitute the entire agreement between the Parties with respect to the subject matter hereof, superseding all contemporaneous oral agreements and prior oral and written quotations, communications, agreements, and understanding of the Parties.

20.12 Language

The ruling language of this Agreement and for communications and notices shall be English. All documents, manuals, certificates, notices, materials and training, if any, to be supplied by a Party under this Agreement shall be in English. 20.13 Costs

20.13.1 Each Party shall bear its own legal costs and disbursements of and incidental to the negotiation, preparation, settling, signing and implementation of this Agreement.

20.13.2 Any legal costs incurred by a Party arising out of or in connection with a breach

by the other Party, shall be borne by the Party in breach on a scale as between attorney and client, including but not limited to, collection charges and tracing costs.



CIRCUIT BREAKER INDUSTRIES PRODUCT WARRANTY

All products sold are subject to the Circuit Breaker Industries General Terms and Conditions of Sale. The applicable product warranties are depicted in Table 1 below:

CIRCUIT BREAKER INDUSTRIES PRODUCT WARRANTIES						
Product Range	Type	Technology	Warranty	Note		
CBE - B / C / DD / Y	CBE	Hydraulic-Magnetic	60 Months			
QA / QF / QDC	MCB - Clip In	Hydraulic-Magnetic	60 Months			
GD / FD / KD / LD / ND / MB / NF / NV / DSN	МССВ	Thermal-Magnetic / Electronic	24 Months			
AE	ACB	Thermal-Magnetic / Electronic	24 Months			
LB / JSO	МССВ	Hydraulic-Magnetic	60 Months			
QA17 / QF17 / QA36 / SF15 / SF36 / SM15 / SM36	Earth Leakages	Hydraulic-Magnetic	12 Months	Warranty is from date of manufacture		
QAT-TRDM / SAK	Auxiliary Products	Various	12 Months			
QFL / QKL	Surge	Various	12 Months			
Astute	Various	Various	12 Months			
Wiring Accessories	Various	Various	12 Months			
All other products not specifically mentioned	Various	Various	12 Months			

Table 1: Product Warranties

Exclusions

All products returned to Circuit Breaker Industries under warranty claim will be subject to a failure investigation to determine the validity of the communicated failure. The following conditions are not considered as a product failure, as such will not qualify as a warranty claim:

- · Any unofficial Product Modification
- Any incorrect Product Application
- Any tampering with the Product Seal or Date Stamp / Coding
- Any damage resulting from Lightning, Water or Dust (Environmental Disturbances and Quality of Supply)
- Any failure caused as a result of VIZ MAJOR

SOUTH AFRICA HEAD OFFICE

CBI-electric: low voltage



a Remert company

- Tripswitch Drive, Elandsfontein, Gauteng, South Africa
- **9** +27 11 928 2000
- cbi@cbi-electric.com
- www.cbi-lowvoltage.com

Branches:

BLOEMFONTEIN (Free State / Northern Cape)

- Unit 8, Plot 44, Eland Street, Quaggafontein, Bloemfontein, Free State, 9301
- <u>\$ (051) 430 8613/4</u>
- (051) 430 1141
- bfn@cbi-electric.com

CAPE TOWN (Western Cape)

- Unit 5 Stanford Business Park, 24 Assegaai Road, Parow Industria, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7493
- **(**021) 928 1388
- (021) 928 1389
- ctn@cbi-electric.com

GQEBERHA (Eastern Cape)

- Unit 7, Pickering Square, 84
 Pickering Street, Newton Park, Gqeberha, Eastern Cape, 6045
- **(**041) 374 1270/1/2
- (041) 37<u>3</u> 19<u>19</u>
- pe@cbi-electric.com

DURBAN (KwaZulu-Natal)

- 10 Heron Park, 80 Corobrik Rd, Riverhorse Valley, KwaZulu-Natal, 4017
- <mark>©</mark> (031) 569 1087
- (031) 569 6455
- dbn@cbi-electric.com

International Offices:

USA

CBI-electric: North America

- 600 Eagleview Blvd, Suite 300, Exton, PA, USA, 19341, United States
- **5** +1 610 524 9949
- 🖨 +1 610 524 9945
- info@cbibreakers.com
- www.cbibreakers.com

AUSTRALIA

CBI-electric: Australia

- 27 Wedgewood Rd, Hallam, Victoria, 3803, Australia
- **9** +61 3 8752 9300
- **6** +61 3 9796 5407
- sales@cbi-electric.com.au
- www.cbi-electric.com.au

INDIA

CBI-electric: Asia

- 27/A, Nitesh Rio, Adjacent to Vakil Garden, Thalaghattapura, Kanakapura Road, Bengaluru, India, 560109
- +91-9880553153
- salesasia@cbi-electric.com
- www.cbi-lowvoltage.com



Website



Linkedl



Faceboo



YouTu







TikTok

All rights reserved. Unless otherwise indicated, all materials on these pages are copyrighted by CBI (Pty) Ltd. No part of these pages, either text or image may be used for any purpose other than personal use. Therefore, reproduction, modification, storage in a retrieval system or retransmission, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical or otherwise, for reasons other than personal use, is strictly prohibited without prior written permission. CBI (Pty) Ltd reserves the right to alter any details of this document / agreement without notice and while every effort is made to ensure the accuracy of the content, no warranty is given as to the accuracy of this document and no responsibility will be accepted for error or misinterpretation and any resulting loss.

Proud Local Manufacturer

© 2024 CBI (Pty) Ltd. All Rights Reserved